

## Programs and Projects Committee Meeting Agenda Monday, June 10, 2019, 12:00 p.m.

Committee Chair: Nate Miley, Alameda County, District 4 Vice Chair: Carol Dutra-Vernaci, City of Union City

Members: Marilyn Ezzy Ashcraft, Scott Haggerty, Rochelle Nason, Rebecca Saltzman,

Sheng Thao

Ex-Officio: Richard Valle, Pauline Cutter

Executive Director Arthur L. Dao
Staff Liaison: Gary Huisingh
Clerk of the Commission: Vanessa Lee

#### 1. Call to Order/Pledge of Allegiance

#### 2. Roll Call

#### 3. Public Comment

| 4. | Con  | sent Calendar  | Page/ | Action | 1 |
|----|------|--|-------|--------|---|
|    | 4.1. | Approve May 13, 2019 PPC Meeting Minutes   | 1     | Α      |   |
| 5. | Reg  | ular Matters   |       |        |   |
|    | 5.1. | Approve the 2020 Comprehensive Investment Plan   | 3     | Α      |   |
|    | 5.2. | Measure B/BB/Vehicle Registration Fee Program Compliance Report Summary  | 75    | A/I    |   |
|    | 5.3. | East Bay Greenway (San Leandro BART to South Hayward BART): Approval of Professional Services Agreement for Right of Way Support Services  | 87    | Α      |   |
|    | 5.4. | Approve the Alameda CTC Construction Management and Administration Guide   | 93    | Α      |   |
|    | 5.5. | I-580 Toll System Upgrade Project (PN 1486.002, State Route 84 Widening and State Route 84/Interstate 680 Interchange Improvements Project (PN 1386.000), I-680 Express Lanes Project (PN 1369.000), I-580 Express Lane Operations (1373.002), and I-680 Express Lane Operations (1408.000): Approval of Professional Services Agreement A19-0009 and Approval of Amendment No. 2 to Professional Services Agreement A17-0001 with Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc. | 143   |        |   |
|    | 5.6. | Approve the Administrative Amendments to Various Project   | 147   | Α      |   |

## 6. Committee Member Reports

Agreements (A17-0039 and 04-2632)

#### 7. Staff Reports

## 8. Adjournment

Next Meeting: Monday, June 10, 2019

#### Notes:

- All items on the agenda are subject to action and/or change by the Commission.
- To comment on an item not on the agenda (3-minute limit), submit a speaker card to the clerk.
- Call 510.208.7450 (Voice) or 1.800.855.7100 (TTY) five days in advance to request a sign-language interpreter.
- If information is needed in another language, contact 510.208.7400. Hard copies available only by request.
- Call 510.208.7400 48 hours in advance to request accommodation or assistance at this meeting.
- Meeting agendas and staff reports are available on the website calendar.
- Alameda CTC is located near 12th St. Oakland City Center BART station and AC Transit bus lines.

  <u>Directions and parking information</u> are available online.

1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607

## Alameda CTC Schedule of Upcoming Meetings for May 2019 through September 2019

## **Commission and Committee Meetings**

| Time       | Description                        | Date               |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2:00 p.m.  | Alameda CTC Commission Meeting     | June 17, 2019      |
| 9:00 a.m.  | Finance and Administration         | July 8, 2019       |
|            | Committee (FAC)                    | September 9, 2019  |
| 9:30 a.m.  | I-680 Sunol Smart Carpool Lane     |                    |
|            | Joint Powers Authority (I-680 JPA) |                    |
| 10:00 a.m. | I-580 Express Lane Policy          |                    |
|            | Committee (I-580 PC)               |                    |
| 10:30 a.m. | Planning, Policy and Legislation   |                    |
|            | Committee (PPLC)                   |                    |
| 12:00 p.m. | Programs and Projects Committee    |                    |
|            | (PPC)                              |                    |
| 2:00 p.m.  | Alameda CTC Commission Meeting     | July 25, 2019      |
|            |                                    | September 26, 2019 |
| 1          | I .                                |                    |

#### **Advisory Committee Meetings**

| 1:30 p.m. | Paratransit Advisory and Planning<br>Committee (PAPCO) | June 24, 2019<br>September 23, 2019 |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1:30 p.m. | Alameda County Technical<br>Advisory Committee (ACTAC) | June 27, 2019<br>September 5, 2019  |
| 5:30 p.m. | Independent Watchdog Committee (IWC)                   | July 8, 2019                        |
| 5:30 p.m. | Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory<br>Committee (BPAC)    | September 5, 2019                   |
| 9:30 a.m. | Paratransit Technical Advisory Committee (ParaTAC)     | September 10, 2019                  |

All meetings are held at Alameda CTC offices located at 1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607. Meeting materials, directions and parking information are all available on the <u>Alameda CTC website</u>.

#### Commission Chair

Supervisor Richard Valle, District 2

#### Commission Vice Chair

Mayor Pauline Cutter, City of San Leandro

#### **AC Transit**

Board Vice President Elsa Ortiz

#### Alameda County

Supervisor Scott Haggerty, District 1 Supervisor Wilma Chan, District 3 Supervisor Nate Miley, District 4 Supervisor Keith Carson, District 5

#### BART

Vice President Rebecca Saltzman

#### City of Alameda

Mayor Marilyn Ezzy Ashcraft

#### City of Albany

Mayor Rochelle Nason

#### City of Berkeley

Mayor Jesse Arreguin

#### City of Dublin

Mayor David Haubert

#### City of Emeryville

Councilmember John Bauters

#### City of Fremont

Mayor Lily Mei

#### City of Hayward

Mayor Barbara Halliday

#### City of Livermore

Mayor John Marchand

#### City of Newark

Councilmember Luis Freitas

#### City of Oakland

Councilmember At-Large Rebecca Kaplan Councilmember Sheng Thao

## City of Piedmont

Mayor Robert McBain

## City of Pleasanton

Mayor Jerry Thorne

#### City of Union City

Mayor Carol Dutra-Vernaci

## **Executive Director**

Arthur L. Dao





## Programs and Projects Committee Meeting Minutes Monday, May 13, 2019, 12:00 p.m.

J p.m. 4.

1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607

PH: (510) 208-7400

www.AlamedaCTC.org

## 1. Pledge of Allegiance

#### 2. Roll Call

A roll call was conducted. All members were present with the exception of Commissioner Miley and Commissioner Thao. Commissioner Duncan was present as an alternate for Commissioner Dutra-Vernaci.

#### Subsequent to the roll call

Commissioners Miley and Commissioner Thao arrived during Item 7.

#### 3. Public Comment

There were no public comments.

#### 4. Consent Calendar

## 4.1. Approve of the April 8, 2019 PPC Meeting Minutes

Commissioner Haggerty moved to approve the consent calendar. Commissioner Saltzman seconded the motion. The motion passed with the following vote:

Yes: Cutter, Duncan, Ezzy Ashcraft, Haggerty, Nason, Saltzman, Thao, Valle

No: None Abstain: None

Absent: Miley, Thao

#### 5. Regular Matters

# 5.1. Route 84 Expressway Widening (PN 1210.002): Approval of Project Actions for the Closeout Phase

Trinity Nguyen recommended that the Commission authorize the Executive Director to execute Amendment No. 6 to the Professional Services Agreement No. A05-0004 with AECOM Technical Services, Inc. (AECOM) for an additional amount of \$460,000 for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$16,710,000 and a 18-month extension to provide extended project closeout activities; authorize Amendment No. 2 to Professional Services Agreement A17-0010 with H.T. Harvey & Associates Ecological Consultants (HAEC) for an additional amount of \$37,530 for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$178,847 to provide expanded environmental mitigation services; and authorize the release of an Invitation For Bid for three years of plant establishment services. She noted that the recommended actions would increase the contract not-to-exceed amounts for Agreement A05-0004 with AECOM and Agreement A17-0010 with HAEC and authorize additional time for the fulfilment of all remaining project obligations.

Commissioner Haggerty moved to approve this item. Commissioner Cutter seconded the motion. The motion passed with the following vote:

Yes: Cutter, Duncan, Ezzy Ashcraft, Haggerty, Nason, Saltzman, Thao, Valle

No: None Abstain: None

Absent: Miley, Thao

## 6. Committee Reports

There were no committee reports.

## 7. Staff Reports

There were no staff reports.

## 8. Adjournment/ Next Meeting

The next meeting is:

Date/Time: Monday, June 10, 2019 at 12:00 p.m.

Location: Alameda CTC Offices, 1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607



# Memorandum

5.1

1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607

510.208.7400

www.AlamedaCTC.ora

**DATE:** June 3, 2019

**TO:** Programs and Projects Committee

**FROM:** Vivek Bhat, Director of Programming and Project Controls

John Nguyen, Senior Transportation Planner

**SUBJECT:** 2020 Comprehensive Investment Plan

#### Recommendation

It is recommended that the Commission approve the following:

- 1. Approve the 2020 Comprehensive Investment Plan (CIP), which includes
  - a. Converting \$70.5M of previously programmed funds to allocations in Fiscal Year 2019/20 through 2020/21.
  - b. New programming of \$41.9M in new programming of Measure B, BB, Vehicle Registration Fee (VRF) and Transportation Fund For Clean Air (TFCA) funds, of which \$36.5M is part of the two-year allocation plan for the 2020 CIP.
  - c. General programming adjustments to reprogram funds to outer years of the CIP, deprogram funding from certain projects at the project sponsor's request, deallocate project balances, and/or to record previously approved off-cycle programming into the 2020 CIP.
- 2. Approve execution of Project Funding Agreements, Cooperative Agreements, and other applicable agreements with Project Sponsors and implementing agencies, and to authorize Alameda CTC to release Request for Proposals for projects and programs implemented by Alameda CTC.

#### **Summary**

Alameda CTC is responsible for planning, funding and delivering transportation projects and programs within Alameda County. Alameda CTC has programming and allocation authority for a number of federal, state, regional and local transportation funding programs, such as the local, voter-approved measures (Measure B, Measure BB, and Measure F Vehicle Registration Fee), Lifeline Transportation Program, federal One Bay Area Grant Program (OBAG), and Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA). Alameda CTC consolidates the programming and allocation for funds sources which

are under Alameda CTC's purview into a single programming and allocation document known as the Alameda CTC Comprehensive Investment Plan (CIP). The CIP is updated annually to capture new programming and/or allocation conversions.

The current CIP (2018 CIP Update) was Commission approved on July 28, 2018, and included approximately \$511M programmed from fiscal year 2017/18 through 2021/22, and \$362M allocated over the first two years (refer to Attachment A: 2018 CIP Current Programming and Allocations).

As part of the CIP update process, the 2020 CIP shifts the five-year programming horizon to encompass fiscal years 2019/20 through 2023/24. The 2020 CIP programming strategy includes the following categories.

- 1. Programming to Allocation Conversions: Of the \$105M in local funds programmed through the 2018 CIP, Alameda CTC staff recommends \$70.5M be converted to allocation based on project sponsors' request for allocations and project readiness. This results in the ability for project sponsors to enter into funding agreements and more forward with their project delivery. Refer to Attachment B: 2018 CIP Programming to 2020 CIP Allocations
- 2. New programming and allocations: In the Spring 2019, Alameda CTC conducted a call for projects for the Seniors and People with Disabilities (Paratransit) Program, TFCA program, and invited new programming requests from project sponsors for transportation projects that merited immediate programming in the 2020 CIP based on the 2020 CIP framework approved by the Commission. Alameda CTC evaluated each proposal, and recommends \$41.9M in new programming of Measure B, BB, Vehicle Registration Fee (VRF) and Transportation Fund For Clean Air (TFCA) funds, of which \$36.5M is allocated in the first two years of the 2020 CIP. Refer to Attachments C: Paratransit Recommendations, Attachment D: TFCA Recommendations, and Attachment E: New CIP Programming and Allocations.
- 3. General programming adjustments: These adjustments include reprogramming funds to an outer year and deprogramming funds due to project implementation issues resulting from project delays, cancelled projects, project savings, or revised sponsor project delivery strategies. It also includes changing/consolidating fund sources in an effort to maximize funding investments. Refer to Attachment F: CIP General Programming Adjustments.

Alameda CTC staff recommends the approval of the 2020 CIP programming and allocations described herein, and formally documented within the final recommended 2020 CIP as shown in Attachment H: 2020 CIP Programming and Allocations.

Upon approval of the 2020 CIP, Alameda CTC will enter into project funding agreements and contracts, as applicable. It is recommended the Commission authorize the Executive Director or designee to execute project funding agreements, cooperative agreements, and other applicable agreements with project sponsors, and to authorize Alameda CTC to release Request for Proposals for projects and programs implemented by Alameda CTC for the recommended CIP allocations. These agreements and contracts will be developed in accordance with Alameda CTC's approved contracting and procurement policies.

#### **Background**

Alameda CTC's Comprehensive Investment Plan (CIP) is a near-term strategic programming document through which fund sources administered by Alameda CTC are consolidated and programmed through a singular programming cycle. The CIP's purpose is to strategically program available funds towards transportation investments that support the vision and goals of the Alameda CTC's Countywide Transportation Plan, multi-modal plans, and voter-approved transportation expenditure plans.

The current 2018 CIP Update, approved by the Commission in July 28, 2018, includes a five-year programming horizon from fiscal years 2017/18 to 2021/22, with a two-year allocation plan for the first two fiscal years of the CIP. The current 2018 CIP Update includes approximately \$511M in programming, and \$362M in allocations.

As part of the Alameda CTC's CIP update process, the 2020 CIP shifts the five-year programming horizon to include fiscal years 2019/20 through 2023/24.

In March 2019, Alameda CTC staff solicited request for information from project sponsors including the fourteen cities, County of Alameda, five transit agencies, and other agencies implementing projects with Alameda County. The request for information sought project readiness information related to scope, cost and schedule to confirm programming to allocation, gather project sponsors' potential needs for new programming and allocations commitments, and to inform programming adjustments within the 2020 CIP programming horizon.

The 2020 CIP programming and allocations are grouped based on three programming themes below, and the programming is recommended upon Alameda CTC staff's review of funding and allocation requests to confirm project readiness, funding need, transportation benefits, and funding availability.

#### 1. Programming to Allocations

The 2018 CIP included over \$105M in local programming in fiscal years 2019/20 through 2021/22. With the 2020 CIP, these programming commitments are eligible for allocation in the 2020 CIP's fiscal years 2019/20 and 2020/21 two-year allocation window. Based on a review of project sponsors' request for allocation packages, a

total of \$70.5M is recommended to be converted from programming to allocations. Refer to Attachment B: 2018 CIP Programming to 2020 CIP Allocations.

#### 2. New Programming and Allocations

The 2020 CIP includes programming and allocations of available Alameda CTC administered discretionary sources including Measure B/BB/VRF programs, TFCA funds, and Measure BB funds for Named Capital Project commitments.

## A. Measure B/BB Paratransit Discretionary Program

Alameda CTC staff recommends the approximately \$9M in Measure B/BB Seniors and People with Disabilities (paratransit) Discretionary programming after an extensive call-for-projects March 2019. In April 2019, the Alameda CTC's Paratransit Advisory and Planning Committee (PAPCO) reviewed all applications, in conjunction with staff, to provide the Commission with the paratransit program recommendations included in Attachment C: Paratransit Recommendations, and as incorporated in the complete 2020 CIP (Attachment H - 2020 CIP Programming and Allocations).

## B. Transportation For Clean Air (TFCA) Program

As the TFCA program manager for Alameda County, Alameda CTC is responsible for programming 40 percent of the four dollar vehicle registration fee that is collected in Alameda County for this program. In April 2019, Alameda CTC released a call for projects for TFCA eligible projects, with approximately \$2.426M available in FY 2019/20.

After analyzing TFCA cost-effectiveness and eligibilities, the 2020 CIP includes a program recommendation of \$2.426M in TFCA programs as shown in Attachment D: TFCA Program Recommendations, and as incorporated in the complete 2020 CIP (Attachment A - 2020 CIP Programming and Allocations).

#### C. New Programming Requests

While the primary focus of the 2020 CIP is aimed at shifting the programming commitments identified in FY 2019/20 and FY 2020/21 to a funding allocation, at the jurisdictions' request and subsequent Commission's direction, Alameda CTC provided jurisdictions with the opportunity to submit additional programming requests. Alameda CTC evaluated projects based on a demonstrated significant need for programming in the 2020 CIP cycle.

In response to Alameda CTC's March 2019 Request for Information, Alameda CTC received over \$400M in new programming requests from jurisdictions (Alameda CTC, BART, Dublin, Fremont) for Named Capital Projects in the Measure BB Transportation Expenditure Plan (\$195M) and discretionary

funding requests (\$205M) for projects that were locally stated as priority projects that were ready for implementation.

Each request was evaluated for project readiness, funding need, leveraging and from an immediate transportation benefits perspective. Projects that provided countywide benefit, nexus to existing projects, address critical gap closure and transportation needs, leveraged external funds, and/or were ready for implementation were among those recommended for programming. Programming also included accommodating request for allocations of specifically named commitments in the Measure B/BB Transportation Expenditure Plans. Upon review of the allocation requests and funding applications approximately \$30.5M is being recommend for programming and allocation.

Projects that did not demonstrate immediate transportation need, leveraging of funds, or exigent programming requirements that merited immediate inclusion in the 2020 CIP are recommended to apply again in future CIP cycles.

A detail listing of new 2020 CIP programming recommendations submitted through this request for information process is reflected on Attachment E: New CIP Programming and Allocation Requests/Recommendations, and subsequently incorporated in the complete 2020 CIP (Attachment H - 2020 CIP Programming and Allocations).

#### 3. General Programming Adjustments

The 2020 CIP general programming adjustments include reprogramming funds to a later fiscal year and/or deallocation of funds due to project implementation issues resulting from completed projects, project delays, cancelled projects, cost savings, or revised project sponsor's project delivery strategies. Additionally, the 2020 CIP also memorializes records of separate programming actions that occurred since July 2018. These programming adjustments are included in Attachment F: CIP General Programming Adjustments

The 2020 CIP programming changes described in these three sections are included formally in the CIP record as shown in Attachment H: 2020 CIP Programming and Allocations, and is recommended for approval. The 2020 CIP includes \$214.4M in programming over FY 2019/20 through FY 2023/23, with \$154.9M in allocations during the first two years of the CIP.

All programming and allocations are subject to the CIP's timely use of funds policies. Projects must start within six months of the respective allocation fiscal years indicated in the CIP's two-year allocation plan. Alameda CTC's recommended 2020 CIP programming and allocations are based on sponsor's project information provided at the time of the request for funding. Projects receiving allocations from Alameda CTC are subject to the project costs, scope, budgets, and schedules that are proposed in

the funding request and subsequently encumbered through a project funding agreement. Funds may be rescinded if a project is not initiated within the established time period or is inconsistent with the agreed upon project funding agreement terms. Failing to meet timely use of funds requirements, fund agreement requirements, funding commitments, project schedules, or applicable regulations could result in loss or withholding of funds. If fund awards are withdrawn, projects and allocations may be removed from or deferred and/or reprogrammed in a future programming action. Rescinded funds will be returned to the program to be distributed in a future CIP cycle.

Upon approval of the 2020 CIP, Alameda CTC will enter into project funding agreements and contracts, as applicable. It is recommended the Commission authorize the Executive Director or designee to execute project funding agreements, cooperative agreements, and other applicable agreements with project sponsors, and to authorize Alameda CTC to release Request for Proposals for projects and programs implemented by Alameda CTC for the recommended CIP allocations. These agreements and contracts will be developed in accordance with Alameda CTC's approved contracting and procurement policies.

**Fiscal Impact:** The recommended actions will result in the allocation, encumbrance and subsequent expenditure of the 2000 Measure B, 2010 Vehicle Registration Fee, 2014 Measure BB, TFCA County Program Manager funds allocated by the Commission per the approved 2020 CIP (Attachment H - 2020 CIP Programming and Allocations). The corresponding encumbrance amounts will be included in the annual budget of the Alameda CTC for the applicable fiscal year.

#### Attachments:

- A. 2018 CIP Update (Current CIP, approved July 26, 2018)
- B. Programming to Allocations
- C. Paratransit Recommendations
- D. Transportation Fund for Clean Air Recommendations
- E. New CIP Programming and Allocation Requests/Recommendations
- F. CIP General Programming Adjustments
- G. 2020 CIP Changes to Current Programming
- H. 2020 CIP Programming and Allocations

|        | -          | orehensive Investment Plan<br>ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tv      | wo-Year Alloc  | ation Plan     |                       |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | d Allocations  | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |            | iming and Allocations  | WO-Teal Alloc  |                |                       |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year A    | llocation Plan |               |               |               | Ţ                                     |
| CIP ID | Sponsor    | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                 | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY             | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00004  | AC Transit | Preservation of Existing Services in Communities of Concern            | Lifeline       | STA            | O&M                   | 3,583                | 3,583                                 |               |                |               |               |               | 3,583                                 |
| 00004  | AC Transit | Preservation of Existing Services in Communities of Concern            | Lifeline       | JARC           | O&M                   | 1,417                | 1,417                                 |               |                |               |               |               | 1,417                                 |
| 00006  | AC Transit | Ashland and Cherryland Transit<br>Access Improvements (Ala. County)    | Lifeline       | STA            | CON-CAP               | 450                  | 450                                   |               |                |               |               |               | 450                                   |
| 00007  | AC Transit | Additional Preservation of Existing Services in Communities of Concern | Lifeline       | STA            | O&M                   | 1,741                | 1,741                                 |               |                |               |               |               | 1,741                                 |
| 00009  | AC Transit | City of Oakland Broadway Shuttle                                       | Lifeline       | JARC           | O&M                   | 405                  | 405                                   |               |                |               |               |               | 405                                   |
| 00050  | AC Transit | AC Transit: East Bay Bus Rapid<br>Transit                              | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | CON-CAP               | 925                  | 925                                   |               |                |               |               |               | 925                                   |
| 00050  | AC Transit | AC Transit: East Bay Bus Rapid<br>Transit                              | STIP           | RIP            | CON-CAP               |                      |                                       |               |                |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00050  | AC Transit | AC Transit: East Bay Bus Rapid<br>Transit                              | 2000 MB        | 07A            | Various               | 11,510               | 11,510                                |               |                |               |               |               | 11,510                                |
| 00050  | AC Transit | AC Transit: East Bay Bus Rapid<br>Transit                              | 2014 MBB       | TEP-13         | CON-CAP               | 10,000               | 10,000                                |               |                |               |               |               | 10,000                                |
| 00056  | AC Transit | Grand/MacArthur BRT  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-15         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 100                  | 100                                   |               |                |               |               |               | 100                                   |
| 00057  | AC Transit | College/Broadway Corridor Transit<br>Priority                          | 2014 MBB       | TEP-16         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 100                  | 100                                   |               |                |               |               |               | 100                                   |

|        | -          | orehensive Investment Plan  | .,             |                |                        |                      | Prog                                  | ramming and   | I Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|------------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |            | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>ming and Allocations                   | o-Year Alloc   | cation Plan    |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor    | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00171  | AC Transit | Line 97 Corridor Improvements (Signal timing component)                       | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various                | 228                  | 228                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 228                                   |
| 00193  | AC Transit | Berkeley Southside Piliot Transit<br>Lanes<br>(including Telegraph, Bancroft) | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | Various                | 300                  |                                       | 300           |               |               |               |               | 300                                   |
| 00194  | AC Transit | Rapid Bus Corridor Upgrades (San Pablo and Telegraph Corridors)               | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit   | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 447                  |                                       | 447           |               |               |               |               | 447                                   |
| 00194  | AC Transit | Rapid Bus Corridor Upgrades (San Pablo and Telegraph Corridors)               | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit   | PE/Env                 | 536                  |                                       | 536           |               |               |               |               | 536                                   |
| 00194  | AC Transit | Rapid Bus Corridor Upgrades (San<br>Pablo and Telegraph Corridors)            | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | CON-CAP                | 4,018                |                                       |               | 4,018         |               |               |               | 4,018                                 |
| 00055  | Alameda    | Alameda to Fruitvale BART Rapid Bus   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-14         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00087  | Alameda    | Alameda City Complete Streets   | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP                | 505                  | 505                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 505                                   |
| 00105  | Alameda    | Cross Alameda Trail (includes SRTS component)                                 | ATP            | Reg            | Final Design<br>(PS&E) |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00105  | Alameda    | Cross Alameda Trail (includes SRTS component)                                 | ATP            | Reg            | CON-CAP                |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00195  | Alameda    | Alameda Point Bus Rapid Transit -<br>Dedicated Bus Lanes                      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-14         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 450                  |                                       | 450           |               |               |               |               | 450                                   |
| 00195  | Alameda    | Alameda Point Bus Rapid Transit -<br>Dedicated Bus Lanes                      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-14         | PE/Env                 | 450                  |                                       |               | 450           |               |               |               | 450                                   |

|        | _       | orehensive Investment Plan                               |                |                |                        |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |         | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Twining and Allocations | vo-Year Alloc  | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Allocation Plan | Π             |               |               | ,                                     |
| CIP ID | Sponsor | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY FY<br>2017-18 2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00195  | Alameda | Alameda Point Bus Rapid Transit -<br>Dedicated Bus Lanes | 2014 MBB       | TEP-14         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 450                  |                                       | 450                      |               |               |               | 450                                   |
| 00195  | Alameda | Alameda Point Bus Rapid Transit -<br>Dedicated Bus Lanes | 2014 MBB       | TEP-14         | CON-CAP                | 7,650                |                                       |                          | 7,650         |               |               |                                       |
| 00196  | Alameda | Central Avenue Complete Street                           | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | CON-CAP                | 3,487                |                                       |                          | 3,487         |               |               |                                       |
| 00197  | Alameda | City Wide Street Resurfacing -<br>Pavement Management    | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP                | 827                  |                                       |                          | 827           |               |               |                                       |
| 00198  | Alameda | Clement Avenue Complete Street                           | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | PE/Env                 | 124                  |                                       | 124                      |               |               |               | 124                                   |
| 00198  | Alameda | Clement Avenue Complete Street                           | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 443                  |                                       | 443                      |               |               |               | 443                                   |
| 00198  | Alameda | Clement Avenue Complete Street                           | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | CON-CAP                | 4,451                |                                       |                          | 4,451         |               |               |                                       |
| 00199  | Alameda | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way             | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 244                  |                                       | 244                      |               |               |               | 244                                   |
| 00199  | Alameda | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way             | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | PE/Env                 | 244                  |                                       | 244                      |               |               |               | 244                                   |
| 00199  | Alameda | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way             | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 434                  |                                       | 434                      |               |               |               | 434                                   |
| 00199  | Alameda | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way             | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | ROW -<br>Capital       | 1,097                |                                       | 1,097                    |               |               |               | 1,097                                 |

|        | -                 | orehensive Investment Plan  | va Vaas All    | etien Bless    |                       |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | Allocations   | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|-------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                   | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations                            | o-Year Alloc   | ation Plan     |                       |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year All  | ocation Plan  |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor           | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                 | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00199  | Alameda           | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP               | 6,376                |                                       |               |               | 6,376         |               |               |                                       |
| 00200  | Alameda           | Seaplane Lagoon Ferry Terminal <sup>1</sup>   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | CON-CAP               | 8,200                |                                       |               |               | 8,200         |               |               |                                       |
| 00088  | Alameda<br>County | Alameda Co-Various Streets and Roads Preservation                                       | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP               | 1,565                | 1,565                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 1,565                                 |
| 00106  | Alameda<br>County | Be Oakland, Be Active   | ATP            | Reg            | CON-CAP               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00127  | Alameda<br>County | Hesperian Blvd Corridor Improvement<br>(A St - I880)                                    | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP               | 7,000                | 7,000                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 7,000                                 |
| 00162  | Alameda<br>County | East Castro Valley Boulevard Class II<br>Bike Lanes                                     | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various               | 62                   | 62                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 62                                    |
| 00201  | Alameda<br>County | Alameda County Parking Demand and Management Strategy Study                             | 2000 MB        | Disc-TCD       | Planning /<br>Scoping | 88                   |                                       |               | 88            |               |               |               | 88                                    |
| 00202  | Alameda<br>County | East 14th St. Corridor Improvement<br>Project Phase II<br>(San Leandro Area)            | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP               | 7,600                |                                       |               |               | 7,600         |               |               |                                       |
| 00203  | Alameda<br>County | Meekland Avenue Corridor<br>Improvement Phase II<br>(Cherryland/Ashland Area)           | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | CON-CAP               | 9,300                |                                       |               |               |               | 9,300         |               |                                       |
| 00204  | Alameda<br>County | Pavement Preservation - Various<br>Roadways in Central Unincorporated<br>Alameda County | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | PE/Env                | 100                  |                                       | 100           |               |               |               |               | 100                                   |
| 00204  | Alameda<br>County | Pavement Preservation - Various<br>Roadways in Central Unincorporated<br>Alameda County | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP               | 2,071                |                                       |               | 2,071         |               |               |               | 2,071                                 |

| Alamed | a CTC Com <sub>l</sub>       | orehensive Investment Plan  |                |                |                       |                      | Prog                            | gramming and | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                              | ve-Year Programming Horizon with T  | wo-Year Alloc  | ation Plan     |                       |                      | Prior Allocations               | Two-Year Al  | location Plan |               |               |               | .                                     |
| CIP ID | Sponsor                      | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                 | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To FY2017-18 (April 2017) | FY 2017-18   | FY 2018-19    | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00205  | Alameda<br>County            | Pavement Preservation - Various<br>Roadways in Rural Unincorporated<br>Alameda County (FAS) | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | PE/Env                | 100                  |                                 | 100          |               |               |               |               | 100                                   |
| 00205  | Alameda<br>County            | Pavement Preservation - Various<br>Roadways in Rural Unincorporated<br>Alameda County (FAS) | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP               | 1,679                |                                 |              | 1,679         |               |               |               | 1,679                                 |
| 00217  | Alameda<br>County /<br>LAVTA | Dublin/Pleasanton BART Parking Expansion <sup>1</sup>                                       | 2014 MBB       | TEP-19         | Various               |                      |                                 |              |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00217  | Alameda<br>County /<br>LAVTA | Dublin/Pleasanton BART Parking Expansion  | SB-1           | SLLP           | Various               | 3,500                |                                 |              |               | 3,500         |               |               |                                       |
| 00217  | Alameda<br>County /<br>LAVTA | Dublin/Pleasanton BART Parking Expansion  | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | Various               | 3,500                |                                 |              |               | 3,500         |               |               |                                       |
| 00002  | Alameda<br>CTC               | Planning, Programming and Monitoring  | STIP           | RIP            | CON-CAP               |                      |                                 |              |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00013  | Alameda<br>CTC               | FY 15-16 Program Manager Funds - Cities/County Shares                                       | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various               |                      |                                 |              |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00019  | Alameda<br>CTC               | Countywide Bicycle Pedestrian Planning/Promotion  | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP        | Various               | 540                  | 235                             | 61           | 61            | 61            | 61            | 61            | 357                                   |
| 00033  | Alameda<br>CTC               | Transportation Services for Hospital Discharge and Wheelchair/Scooter Breakdown             | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                   | 495                  | 210                             | 95           | 95            | 95            |               |               | 400                                   |
| 00053  | Alameda<br>CTC               | Affordable Student Transit Pass<br>Programs   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-08         | O&M                   | 15,000               | 15,000                          |              |               |               |               |               | 15,000                                |
| 00054  | Alameda<br>CTC               | Affordable Transit for Seniors and<br>People with Disabilities - Needs<br>Assessment        | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 500                  | 500                             |              |               |               |               |               | 500                                   |

|        |                | orehensive Investment Plan   |                |                |                        |                      | Prog                                  | ramming and   | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations                     | o-Year Alloca  | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               | '                                     |
| CIP ID | Sponsor        | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00063  | Alameda<br>CTC | Railroad Corridor Right of Way<br>Preservation and Track Improvements<br>Scoping | - 2014 MBB     | TEP-23         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00069  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-80 Gilman Street Interchange<br>Improvements                                   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-29         | PE/Env                 | 3,000                | 3,000                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 3,000                                 |
| 00069  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-80 Gilman Street Interchange<br>Improvements                                   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-29         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 6,600                |                                       | 6,600         |               |               |               |               | 6,600                                 |
| 00069  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-80 Gilman Street Interchange<br>Improvements                                   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-29         | ROW-CAP                | 2,400                |                                       | 2,400         |               |               |               |               | 2,400                                 |
| 00070  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-80 Ashby Interchange Improvements  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-30         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 100                  | 100                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 100                                   |
| 00070  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-80 Ashby Interchange Improvements  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-30         | PE/Env                 | 4,000                | 4,000                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 4,000                                 |
| 00070  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-80 Ashby Interchange Improvements  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-30         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 5,500                |                                       | 5,500         |               |               |               |               | 5,500                                 |
| 00071  | Alameda<br>CTC | SR-84/I-680 Interchange and SR-84<br>Widening                                    | 2014 MBB       | TEP-31         | PE/Env                 | 4,000                | 4,000                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 4,000                                 |
| 00071  | Alameda<br>CTC | SR-84/I-680 Interchange and SR-84<br>Widening                                    | 2014 MBB       | TEP-31         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 16,500               |                                       |               | 16,500        |               |               |               | 16,500                                |
| 00071  | Alameda<br>CTC | SR-84/I-680 Interchange and SR-84<br>Widening                                    | 2014 MBB       | TEP-31         | ROW-CAP                | 20,000               |                                       |               | 10,000        | 10,000        |               |               | 10,000                                |
| 00072  | Alameda<br>CTC | SR-84 Expressway Widening (Pigeon Pass to Jack London)                           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-32         | CON-CAP                | 10,000               | 10,000                                |               |               |               |               |               | 10,000                                |

|        | -              | orehensive Investment Plan   |                |                |                        |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>ming and Allocations                    | o-Year Alloca  | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan | <u> </u>      |               |               | ·                                     |
| CIP ID | Sponsor        | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00073  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-580/I-680 Interchange Improvements (Study Only)                              | 2014 MBB       | TEP-33         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,000                | 1,000                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 1,000                                 |
| 00075  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes: SR-237 to<br>SR84                                   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-35         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 5,000                | 5,000                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 5,000                                 |
| 00075  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes: SR-237 to<br>SR84                                   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-35         | CON-CAP                | 15,000               | 15,000                                |               |               |               |               |               | 15,000                                |
| 00076  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-880 NB HOV/HOT Extension from A<br>Street to Hegenberger                     | 2014 MBB       | TEP-36         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 100                  | 100                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 100                                   |
| 00077  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-880 Whipple Road/Industrial<br>Parkway Southwest Interchange<br>Improvements | 2014 MBB       | TEP-38         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 925                  | 925                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 925                                   |
| 00077  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-880 Whipple Road/Industrial<br>Parkway Southwest Interchange<br>Improvements | 2014 MBB       | TEP-38         | PE/Env                 | 4,750                |                                       |               | 4,750         |               |               |               | 4,750                                 |
| 00078  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-880 Industrial Parkway Interchange<br>West Improvements                      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-39         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 825                  | 825                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 825                                   |
| 00078  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-880 Industrial Parkway Interchange<br>West Improvements                      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-39         | PE/Env                 | 4,750                |                                       |               | 4,750         |               |               |               | 4,750                                 |
| 00081  | Alameda<br>CTC | East Bay Greenway: Lake Merritt<br>BART to South Hayward BART                  | ATP            | State          | PE/Env                 |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00081  | Alameda<br>CTC | East Bay Greenway: Lake Merritt<br>BART to South Hayward BART                  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | PE/Env                 | 3,500                | 3,500                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 3,500                                 |
| 00081  | Alameda<br>CTC | East Bay Greenway: Lake Merritt<br>BART to South Hayward BART                  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 12,000               |                                       |               |               | 12,000        |               |               |                                       |

|        |                | orehensive Investment Plan  |                |                |                        |                      | Proç                                  | gramming and  | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tomming and Allocations              | vo-Year Alloca | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor        | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00084  | Alameda<br>CTC | East-West Connector in Fremont & Union City                           | STIP           | RIP            | CON-CAP                |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00084  | Alameda<br>CTC | East-West Connector in Fremont & Union City                           | 1986 MB        | MB226          | CON-CAP                | 89,000               | 89,000                                |               |               |               |               |               | 89,000                                |
| 00117  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-680 Sunol SB Express Lane   | 2000 MB        | 08A            | O&M                    | 4,500                | 4,500                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 4,500                                 |
| 00117  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-680 Sunol SB Express Lane   | 2000 MB        | 08A            | CON-CAP                | 20,000               | 20,000                                |               |               |               |               |               | 20,000                                |
| 00118  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes   | 2000 MB        | 08B            | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 4,500                | 4,500                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 4,500                                 |
| 00118  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-35         | CON-CAP                | 20,000               |                                       | 20,000        |               |               |               |               | 20,000                                |
| 00118  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes   | 2000 MB        | 08B            | CON-CAP                | 100,000              | 100,000                               |               |               |               |               |               | 100,000                               |
| 00120  | Alameda<br>CTC | Alameda County Rail Strategy Study                                    | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 250                  | 250                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 250                                   |
| 00128  | Alameda<br>CTC | Port - Intelligent Transportation<br>System (ITS) and Technology Plan | 2014 MBB       | TEP-41         | PE/Env                 |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00129  | Alameda<br>CTC | Middle Harbor Road Improvements                                       | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | PE/Env                 |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00130  | Alameda<br>CTC | 7th Street Grade Separation, West and East                            | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | PE/Env                 |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |

|        | -              | orehensive Investment Plan                                   |                | .: Di          |                        |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and Allocat   | ions (\$ | x 1,000)      |               |               |                                       |
|--------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations | o-Year Alloca  | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Allocation P  | lan      |               |               |               | 1                                     |
| CIP ID | Sponsor        | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY FY<br>2017-18 2018- |          | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00130  | Alameda<br>CTC | 7th Street Grade Separation, West and East                   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) |                      |                                       |                        |          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00131  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-580 Freeway Corridor Management<br>System (FCMS)           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 5,000                | 5,000                                 |                        |          |               |               |               | 5,000                                 |
| 00132  | Alameda<br>CTC | San Pablo Avenue (SR 123) Multi-<br>Modal Corridor Project   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 4,000                | 3,000                                 | 1,0                    | 000      |               |               |               | 4,000                                 |
| 00133  | Alameda<br>CTC | Telegraph Avenue Multi-Modal<br>Corridor Project             | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |                        |          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00134  | Alameda<br>CTC | University Avenue Multi-Modal<br>Corridor Project            | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |                        |          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00135  | Alameda<br>CTC | Ashby (SR 13) Avenue Multi-Modal<br>Corridor Project         | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |                        |          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00136  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-880/23rd-29th Avenue Interchange<br>Improvements           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40         | CON-CAP                | 8,000                | 5,000                                 | 3,000                  |          |               |               |               | 8,000                                 |
| 00138  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-880/Winton Avenue and A Street Interchanges                | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,808                | 1,500                                 | 308                    |          |               |               |               | 1,808                                 |
| 00138  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-880/Winton Avenue and A Street Interchanges                | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40         | PE/Env                 | 3,500                |                                       | 3,5                    | 500      |               |               |               | 3,500                                 |
| 00139  | Alameda<br>CTC | South County Access (SR 262/Mission Blvd Cross Connector)    | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,500                | 1,500                                 |                        |          |               |               |               | 1,500                                 |
| 00139  | Alameda<br>CTC | South County Access (SR 262/Mission Blvd Cross Connector)    | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40         | PE/Env                 | 7,500                |                                       | 7,5                    | 500      |               |               |               | 7,500                                 |

|        | _              | orehensive Investment Plan  |                |                |                        |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations                              | o-Year Alloc   | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan | <u> </u>      |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor        | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00142  | Alameda<br>CTC | Scoping: I-580 ICM  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00155  | Alameda<br>CTC | 7th Street Grade Separation and Port<br>Arterial Improvements Project                     | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | PE/Env                 | 35,020               | 15,000                                | 20,020        |               |               |               |               | 35,020                                |
| 00155  | Alameda<br>CTC | 7th Street Grade Separation and Port<br>Arterial Improvements Project                     | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 18,000               | 18,000                                |               |               |               |               |               | 18,000                                |
| 00156  | Alameda<br>CTC | Modal Plans Implementation: E. 14th and Mission Blvd Corridors                            | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Various                | 1,500                | 1,500                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 1,500                                 |
| 00157  | Alameda<br>CTC | Modal Plans Implementation: Alameda<br>Countywide Goods Movement Plan                     | 2014 MBB       | TEP-41         | Various                | 300                  | 300                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 300                                   |
| 00158  | Alameda<br>CTC | Modal Plans Implementation:<br>Alameda Countywide Transit Plan<br>Implementation          | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | Various                | 300                  | 300                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 300                                   |
| 00159  | Alameda<br>CTC | Matching Program for Last Mile Connection Technology Programs                             | 2014 MBB       | TEP-46         | Various                | 200                  | 200                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 200                                   |
| 00161  | Alameda<br>CTC | Overall Planning/Monitoring Services  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-46         | Various                | 100                  | 100                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 100                                   |
| 00163  | Alameda<br>CTC | Countywide Bicycling, Transit and Carpool Promotion Programs                              | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various                | 210                  | 210                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 210                                   |
| 00174  | Alameda<br>CTC | Alameda County Guaranteed Ride<br>Home and Countywide TDM<br>Information Services Program | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various                | 270                  | 270                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 270                                   |
| 00178  | Alameda<br>CTC | Sustainable Communities Technical Assistance Program (SCTAP)                              | 2000 MB        | Disc-TCD       | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 200                  | 200                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 200                                   |

| Alamed | a CTC Com      | prehensive Investment Plan                     |                |                |                       |                      | Prog  | ramming and   | I Allocations  | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw            | o-Year Alloc   | ation Plan     |                       |                      |   | Tour Mann All | la action Plan | 1             |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor        | Project Title                                  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                 | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior Allocations Prior To FY2017-18 (April 2017) | FY 2017-18    | FY 2018-19     | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00192  | Alameda<br>CTC | Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Program | TFCA           | Prog Mgr.      | O&M                   | 420                  | 105   | 294           | 21             |               |               |               | 420                                   |
| 00192  | Alameda<br>CTC | Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Program | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | O&M                   | 434                  |   | 255           | 179            |               |               |               | 434                                   |
| 00206  | Alameda<br>CTC | Comprehensive Multimodal Monitoring            | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | Planning /<br>Scoping | 1,250                |   | 800           | 450            |               |               |               | 1,250                                 |
| 00207  | Alameda<br>CTC | Corridor Studies Implementation                | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | Planning /<br>Scoping | 2,000                |   |               | 2,000          |               |               |               | 2,000                                 |
| 00207  | Alameda<br>CTC | Corridor Studies Implementation                | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 6,000                | 4,500   |               | 1,500          |               |               |               | 6,000                                 |
| 00207  | Alameda<br>CTC | Corridor Studies Implementation                | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | PE/Env                | 3,000                |   |               |                | 3,000         |               |               |                                       |
| 00208  | Alameda<br>CTC | Alameda County Safe Routes to School Program   | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP        | O&M                   | 1,090                |   | 1,090         |                |               |               |               | 1,090                                 |
| 00208  | Alameda<br>CTC | Alameda County Safe Routes to School Program   | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP        | CON-CAP               | 1,500                |   |               |                | 500           | 500           | 500           |                                       |
| 00208  | Alameda<br>CTC | Alameda County Safe Routes to School Program   | CMA-TIP        | Other          | CON-CAP               | 200                  |   | 100           | 100            |               |               |               | 200                                   |
| 00208  | Alameda<br>CTC | Alameda County Safe Routes to School Program   | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | O&M                   | 8,372                | 1,073   | 7,299         |                |               |               |               | 8,372                                 |
| 00209  | Alameda<br>CTC | Goods Movement Emissions<br>Reduction Program  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | O&M                   | 6,000                |   | 1,500         | 1,500          | 1,500         | 1,500         |               | 3,000                                 |

|        | _              | prehensive Investment Plan                                   |                       |                 |                        |                      | Proç                                  | gramming and | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|----------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations | o-Year Alloc          | ation Plan      |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al  | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor        | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source        | Fund<br>Subset  | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY 2017-18   | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00210  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes: SR84 to Alcosta                   | 2014 MBB              | TEP-35          | PE/Env                 | 7,500                |                                       | 6,000        | 1,500         |               |               |               | 7,500                                 |
| 00211  | Alameda<br>CTC | NextGen Technology Pilot Initiative                          | 2014 MBB              | TEP-46          | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,000                |                                       | 1,000        |               |               |               |               | 1,000                                 |
| 00278  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-580 Toll System Upgrade                                    | I-580 Toll<br>Revenue | Toll<br>Revenue | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 405                  |                                       | 405          |               |               |               |               | 405                                   |
| 00278  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-580 Toll System Upgrade                                    | I-580 Toll<br>Revenue | Toll<br>Revenue | CON-CAP                | 10,175               |                                       | 10,175       |               |               |               |               | 10,175                                |
| 00279  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-880 Davis Street Interchange                               | 2014 MBB              | TEP-26          | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 151                  |                                       | 151          |               |               |               |               | 151                                   |
| 00279  | Alameda<br>CTC | I-880 Davis Street Interchange                               | 2014 MBB              | TEP-26          | CON-CAP                | 389                  |                                       | 389          |               |               |               |               | 389                                   |
| 00280  | Alameda<br>CTC | Toll Revenue Forecasting                                     | I-580 Toll<br>Revenue | Toll<br>Revenue | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 330                  |                                       | 330          |               |               |               |               | 330                                   |
| 00176  | Alameda<br>CTC | Countywide SR2S Program (FY 16/17 and FY 17/18)              | TFCA                  | Prog Mgr        | O&M                    | 100                  | 100                                   |              |               |               |               |               | 100                                   |
| 00113  | Albany         | Complete Streets for San Pablo<br>Ave/Buchanan St.           | ATP                   | State           | Final Design<br>(PS&E) |                      |                                       |              |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00164  | Albany         | Marin Ave Class 2 Bike Lane Gap<br>Closure                   | TFCA                  | Prog Mgr        | Various                | 95                   | 95                                    |              |               |               |               |               | 95                                    |
| 00213  | Albany         | Buchanan Bikeway Phase III                                   | 2000 MB               | Disc-BP         | CON-CAP                | 600                  |                                       | 600          |               |               |               |               | 600                                   |

|        |         | prehensive Investment Plan<br>ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tv                       | vo-Year Alloca | ation Plan     |                       |                      | Proç                                  | gramming and  | I Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |         | nming and Allocations   | Wo Tour Alloot |                |                       |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               | 1                                     |
| CIP ID | Sponsor | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                 | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00214  | Albany  | San Pablo Avenue and Buchanan<br>Street Pedestrian Improvements                         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP               | 340                  |                                       |               |               |               | 340           |               |                                       |
| 00021  | ASEB    | Special Transportation Services for Individuals with Dementia                           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                   | 400                  | 400                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 400                                   |
| 00005  | BART    | A Quicker, Safer Trip to the Library to<br>Promote Literacy (Oakland Public<br>Library) | Lifeline       | STA            | O&M                   | 250                  | 250                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 250                                   |
| 00058  | BART    | Irvington BART Station  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-17         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 2,760                | 2,760                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 2,760                                 |
| 00059  | BART    | Bay Fair Connector/BART Metro   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-18         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 100                  | 100                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 100                                   |
| 00060  | BART    | BART Station Modernization and Capacity Program - Scoping                               | 2014 MBB       | TEP-19         | Planning /<br>Scoping |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00060  | BART    | BART Station Modernization and Capacity Program - Scoping                               | STIP           | RIP            | CON-CAP               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00083  | BART    | Downtown Berkeley BART<br>Plaza/Transit Area Improvements                               | STIP           | RIP            | CON-CAP               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00172  | BART    | BART West Oakland Bike Locker<br>Plaza  | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various               | 55                   | 55                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 55                                    |
| 00215  | BART    | BART to Livermore   | TCRP           | TCRP           | PE/Env                | 1,700                |                                       | 1,700         |               |               |               |               | 1,700                                 |
| 00215  | BART    | BART to Livermore   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-20         | PE/Env                |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |

|        | _        | prehensive Investment Plan                                   | vo Voor Alloo  | ation Dlan     |                        |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | I Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|----------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |          | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations | vo-Year Alloc  | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year All  | ocation Plan  |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor  | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00215  | BART     | BART to Livermore  | 2000 MB        | 26             | PE/Env                 | 1,400                | 1,400                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 1,400                                 |
| 00216  | BART     | Bay Fair Connection  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-18         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 500                  |                                       | 500           |               |               |               |               | 500                                   |
| 00216  | BART     | Bay Fair Connection  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-18         | PE/Env                 | 5,000                |                                       |               | 5,000         |               |               |               | 5,000                                 |
| 00089  | Berkeley | Shattuck Complete Streets and Decouplet                      | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP                | 2,777                | 2,777                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 2,777                                 |
| 00097  | Berkeley | Hearst Avenue Complete Streets                               | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP                | 2,256                | 2,256                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 2,256                                 |
| 00107  | Berkeley | LeConte Elementary Safe Routes to School Improvements        | ATP            | Reg            | Final Design<br>(PS&E) |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00108  | Berkeley | LeConte Elementary Safe Routes to School Improvements        | ATP            | Reg            | CON-CAP                |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00165  | Berkeley | Berkeley Citywide Bicycle Parking<br>Program                 | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various                | 137                  | 137                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 137                                   |
| 00177  | Berkeley | Hearst Ave Complete Streets                                  | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | CON-CAP                | 88                   | 88                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 88                                    |
| 00184  | Berkeley | Berkeley Citywide Bike Parking<br>Program                    | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | CON-CAP                | 180                  |                                       | 180           |               |               |               |               | 180                                   |
| 00218  | Berkeley | 9th Street Bicycle Boulevard Pathway<br>Extension Phase II   | 2010 VRF       | Disc-BP        | PE/Env                 | 29                   |                                       | 29            |               |               |               |               | 29                                    |

| Alamed  | a CTC Com <sub>l</sub>  | prehensive Investment Plan  |                |                |                        |                      | Prog  | gramming and | I Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|---------|-------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Technic | al Detail: Fi           | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw   | o-Year Alloc   | ation Plan     |                        | 1                    |   | Ţ            |               | T             |               |               | 1                                     |
| CIP ID  | Jpdate Program  Sponsor | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior Allocations Prior To FY2017-18 (April 2017) | FY 2017-18   | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00218   | Berkeley                | 9th Street Bicycle Boulevard Pathway<br>Extension Phase II                            | 2010 VRF       | Disc-BP        | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 49                   |   | 49           |               |               |               |               | 49                                    |
| 00218   | Berkeley                | 9th Street Bicycle Boulevard Pathway<br>Extension Phase II                            | 2010 VRF       | Disc-BP        | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 59                   |   | 59           |               |               |               |               | 59                                    |
| 00218   | Berkeley                | 9th Street Bicycle Boulevard Pathway<br>Extension Phase II                            | 2010 VRF       | Disc-BP        | CON-CAP                | 613                  |   |              | 613           |               |               |               | 613                                   |
| 00220   | Berkeley                | Milvia Bikeway Project  | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP        | PE/Env                 | 350                  |   | 350          |               |               |               |               | 350                                   |
| 00221   | Berkeley                | North Shattuck Avenue Rehabilitation  | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP                |                      |   |              |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00222   | Berkeley                | Railroad Crossing Safety Improvement<br>Project                                       | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | PE/Env                 | 500                  |   |              | 500           |               |               |               | 500                                   |
| 00222   | Berkeley                | Railroad Crossing Safety Improvement<br>Project                                       | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 1,020                |   |              |               | 1,020         |               |               |                                       |
| 00223   | Berkeley                | Southside Complete Streets & Transit Improvements (Telegraph, Bancroft, Dana, Fulton) | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | PE/Env                 | 387                  |   | 387          |               |               |               |               | 387                                   |
| 00223   | Berkeley                | Southside Complete Streets & Transit Improvements (Telegraph, Bancroft, Dana, Fulton) | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 613                  |   |              | 613           |               |               |               | 613                                   |
| 00223   | Berkeley                | Southside Complete Streets & Transit Improvements (Telegraph, Bancroft, Dana, Fulton) | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | CON-CAP                | 7,335                |   |              | 6,121         |               | 1,214         |               | 6,121                                 |
| 00022   | BORP                    | Accessible Group Trip Transportation for Youth and Adults with Disabilities           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                    | 568                  | 568   |              |               |               |               |               | 568                                   |

|        | -                        | orehensive Investment Plan  |                |                |                       |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                          | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations  | o-Year Alloc   | ation Plan     |                       |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor                  | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                 | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00269  | BORP                     | Accessible Group Trip Transportation for Youth and Adults with Disabilities (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19) | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12         | O&M                   | 318                  |                                       | 159           | 159           |               |               |               | 318                                   |
| 00085  | Caltrans                 | SR 84 Expressway Widening   | STIP           | RIP            | CON-CAP               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00086  | Caltrans                 | SR 84 Expressway Widening   | STIP           | RIP            | CON-<br>Support       |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00065  | CCJPA                    | Capitol Corridor Service Expansion  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-25         | Planning /<br>Scoping |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00023  | CIL                      | Mobility Matters Project  | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                   | 679                  | 679                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 679                                   |
| 00270  | CIL                      | Community Connections: A Mobility<br>Management Partnership (CoCo) (FY<br>17/18 and FY 18/19)       | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                   | 500                  |                                       | 250           | 250           |               |               |               | 500                                   |
| 00173  | CSU East<br>Bay          | CSUEB Campus Shuttle II,<br>FYs 15/16 (non-peak) & 16/17 (all hrs)                                  | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various               | 123                  | 123                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 123                                   |
| 00182  | CSU East<br>Bay          | CSUEB/Hayward BART - 2nd Shuttle<br>Operations<br>(FY 17/18 - 18/19)                                | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | O&M                   | 128                  | 128                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 128                                   |
| 00274  | Drivers for<br>Survivors | Drivers for Survivors Volunteer Driver<br>Program<br>(FY 17/18 and FY 18/19)                        | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12         | O&M                   | 220                  |                                       | 110           | 110           |               |               |               | 220                                   |
| 00052  | Dublin                   | Iron Horse Transit Route - Dougherty<br>Road  | 2000 MB        | 09             | CON-CAP               | 6,267                | 6,267                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 6,267                                 |
| 00090  | Dublin                   | Dublin Boulevard Preservation   | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP               | 470                  | 470                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 470                                   |

|        | -        | orehensive Investment Plan   | V All          | d'an Dian      |                        |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|----------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |          | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations                 | o-Year Alloca  | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor  | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00123  | Dublin   | Dougherty Rd Widening (from 4 to 6 Lns) (Dublin - CCC line)                  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP                | 11,200               | 11,200                                |               |               |               |               |               | 11,200                                |
| 00124  | Dublin   | Dublin Blvd. Widening, WB from 2 to 3<br>Lns (Sierra Ct-Dougherty Rd)        | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP                | 3,000                | 3,000                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 3,000                                 |
| 00166  | Dublin   | San Ramon Road Arterial Mgmt   | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various                | 146                  | 146                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 146                                   |
| 00224  | Dublin   | City of Dublin Street Rehab  | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP                | 661                  |                                       |               |               |               | 661           |               |                                       |
| 00225  | Dublin   | Dublin Boulevard - North Canyons<br>Parkway Extension                        | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | PE/Env                 | 2,374                |                                       | 2,374         |               |               |               |               | 2,374                                 |
| 00225  | Dublin   | Dublin Boulevard - North Canyons<br>Parkway Extension                        | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 5,374                |                                       |               | 5,374         |               |               |               | 5,374                                 |
| 00226  | Dublin   | Iron Horse Trail Crossing at Dublin<br>Boulevard                             | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | PE/Env                 | 166                  |                                       | 166           |               |               |               |               | 166                                   |
| 00226  | Dublin   | Iron Horse Trail Crossing at Dublin<br>Boulevard                             | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 1,128                |                                       |               | 1,128         |               |               |               | 1,128                                 |
| 00227  | EBRPD    | San Francisco Bay Trail - Albany<br>Beach to Buchanan                        | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | CON-CAP                | 642                  |                                       | 642           |               |               |               |               | 642                                   |
| 00228  | EBRPD    | San Francisco Bay Trail - Doolittle<br>Drive                                 | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | CON-CAP                | 2,833                |                                       |               | 2,833         |               |               |               | 2,833                                 |
| 00273  | Eden I&R | Mobility Management Through 211<br>Alameda County<br>(FY 17/18 and FY 18/19) | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                    | 296                  |                                       | 144           | 152           |               |               |               | 296                                   |

|        | -          | orehensive Investment Plan   | V All          | des Dies       |         |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |            | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>ming and Allocations                            | o-Year Alloca  | ation Plan     |         |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               | i                                     |
| CIP ID | Sponsor    | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase   | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00024  | Emeryville | 8-To-Go Demand Response Door to Door Shuttle   | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M     | 174                  | 174                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 174                                   |
| 00098  | Emeryville | Emeryville - Hollis Street Preservation  | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00141  | Emeryville | South Bayfront Bridge  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-44         | CON-CAP |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00141  | Emeryville | South Bayfront Bridge  | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP        | CON-CAP | 1,895                |                                       | 1,895         |               |               |               |               | 1,895                                 |
| 00141  | Emeryville | South Bayfront Bridge  | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | CON-CAP | 105                  |                                       |               | 105           |               |               |               | 105                                   |
| 00185  | Emeryville | Bay Area Bike Share (BABS)<br>Expansion to Emeryville                                  | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | CON-CAP | 180                  |                                       | 180           |               |               |               |               | 180                                   |
| 00230  | Emeryville | Emery Go Round General Benefit<br>Operations   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | O&M     | 2,500                |                                       | 500           | 500           | 500           | 500           | 500           | 1,000                                 |
| 00231  | Emeryville | Frontage Road, 65th Street and Powell Street Slurry Seal                               | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP | 225                  |                                       |               |               |               | 225           |               |                                       |
| 00232  | Emeryville | North Hollis Parking and<br>Transportation Demand Management<br>(TDM) Program          | 2000 MB        | Disc-TCD       | CON-CAP | 930                  |                                       |               | 930           |               |               |               | 930                                   |
| 00271  | Emeryville | 8-To-Go: A City Based Door-to-Door<br>Paratransit Service<br>(FY 17/18 and FY 18/19)   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12         | O&M     | 70                   |                                       | 35            | 35            |               |               |               | 70                                    |
| 00284  | Emeryville | Quiet Zone safe Engineering<br>Measures on 65th, 66th and 67th<br>Streets (TCEP Match) | 2014 MBB       | TEP-41         | CON-CAP | 1,800                |                                       |               | 1,800         |               |               |               | 1,800                                 |

|        | _       | prehensive Investment Plan   |                |                |                       |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |         | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations   | o-Year Alloc   | ation Plan     |                       |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan | Γ             |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                 | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00025  | Fremont | Tri-City Mobility Management and<br>Travel Training Program  | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                   | 450                  | 450                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 450                                   |
| 00026  | Fremont | Tri-City Volunteer Driver Programs   | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                   | 550                  | 550                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 550                                   |
| 00027  | Fremont | Tri-City Taxi Voucher Program  | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                   | 450                  | 450                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 450                                   |
| 00091  | Fremont | Fremont City Center Multi-Modal Improvements   | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP               | 1,288                | 1,288                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 1,288                                 |
| 00140  | Fremont | Warm Springs BART Station - West Side Access   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | CON-CAP               | 25,000               | 25,000                                |               |               |               |               |               | 25,000                                |
| 00140  | Fremont | Warm Springs BART Station - West Side Access   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21         | CON-CAP               | 5,000                |                                       | 5,000         |               |               |               |               | 5,000                                 |
| 00143  | Fremont | Scoping: Route 84 Relinquishment and Centerville Streetscape on Fremont Blvd.                          | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 50                   | 50                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 50                                    |
| 00152  | Fremont | Scoping: Union Pacific Railroad Trail<br>Corridor (South Portion of East Bay<br>Greenway)              | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 50                   | 50                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 50                                    |
| 00153  | Fremont | Scoping: Fremont BART Station West Side Enhancement  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 50                   | 50                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 50                                    |
| 00154  | Fremont | Scoping: I-880 Bike and Ped Bridge<br>and Trail Connector to Warm Springs<br>BART Station to Bay Trail | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 50                   | 50                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 50                                    |
| 00179  | Fremont | South Fremont Arterial Management (FY 17/18 - 18/19)   | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | CON-CAP               | 425                  | 425                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 425                                   |

|        |         | orehensive Investment Plan<br>ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw                                       | o-Vear Alloc   | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | I Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |         | nming and Allocations   | O-1 Cal Alloc  | ation Flan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year All  | ocation Plan  |               |               |               | 1                                     |
| CIP ID | Sponsor | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00186  | Fremont | Fremont Signal Timing Optimization:<br>Paseo Padre Pkwy, Fremont Blvd,<br>Decoto Rd, and Auto Mall Pkwy | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | CON-CAP                | 646                  |                                       | 646           |               |               |               |               | 646                                   |
| 00233  | Fremont | City of Fremont Pavement<br>Rehabilitation Project  | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP                | 2,760                |                                       |               |               | 2,760         |               |               |                                       |
| 00234  | Fremont | Complete Streets Upgrade of Relinquished SR 84 in Centerville PDA                                       | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | PE/Env                 | 386                  |                                       | 386           |               |               |               |               | 386                                   |
| 00234  | Fremont | Complete Streets Upgrade of Relinquished SR 84 in Centerville PDA                                       | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 799                  |                                       |               | 799           |               |               |               | 799                                   |
| 00234  | Fremont | Complete Streets Upgrade of Relinquished SR 84 in Centerville PDA                                       | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | CON-CAP                | 6,510                |                                       |               |               | 6,510         |               |               |                                       |
| 00235  | Fremont | East Bay Greenway Trail Reach 6 (Innovation District to Bay Trail)                                      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | PE/Env                 | 1,901                |                                       | 1,901         |               |               |               |               | 1,901                                 |
| 00235  | Fremont | East Bay Greenway Trail Reach 6 (Innovation District to Bay Trail)                                      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 3,553                |                                       |               | 3,553         |               |               |               | 3,553                                 |
| 00236  | Fremont | Safe and Smart Corridor Along<br>Fremont Boulevard  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | PE/Env                 | 443                  |                                       | 443           |               |               |               |               | 443                                   |
| 00236  | Fremont | Safe and Smart Corridor Along<br>Fremont Boulevard  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 1,328                |                                       |               | 1,328         |               |               |               | 1,328                                 |
| 00236  | Fremont | Safe and Smart Corridor Along<br>Fremont Boulevard  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP                | 7,525                |                                       |               |               | 7,525         |               |               |                                       |
| 00238  | Fremont | Walnut Avenue Protected Bikeway in City Center/Downtown PDA   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | CON-CAP                | 5,000                |                                       |               | 5,000         |               |               |               | 5,000                                 |

|        | -         | prehensive Investment Plan   |                |                |                        |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|-----------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |           | /e-Year Programming Horizon with Twing and Allocations                                 | o-Year Alloc   | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID |           | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00272  | Fremont   | Tri-City Mobility Management and<br>Travel Training Program<br>(FY 17/18 and FY 18/19) | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                    | 298                  |                                       | 149           | 149           |               |               |               | 298                                   |
| 00092  | Hayward   | Hayward - Industrial Boulevard<br>Preservation   | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP                | 1,265                | 1,265                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 1,265                                 |
| 00126  | Hayward   | Mission Blvd. Phases 2 & 3 (Complete Streets)  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Util<br>Relocation     |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00126  | Hayward   | Mission Blvd. Phases 2 & 3 (Complete Streets)  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP                | 21,500               | 9,500                                 | 12,000        |               |               |               |               | 21,500                                |
| 00240  | Hayward   | First Mile/Last Mile BART Shuttle<br>Operations  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | O&M                    |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00241  | Hayward   | Main Street Complete Street Project  | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 175                  |                                       | 175           |               |               |               |               | 175                                   |
| 00241  | Hayward   | Main Street Complete Street Project  | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | CON-CAP                | 1,500                |                                       |               | 1,500         |               |               |               | 1,500                                 |
| 00242  | Hayward   | SR-92 Clawiter-Whitesell Interchange   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 440                  |                                       | 440           |               |               |               |               | 440                                   |
| 00243  | Hayward   | Winton Avenue - Complete Street<br>Project   | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 88                   |                                       | 88            |               |               |               |               | 88                                    |
| 00243  | Hayward   | Winton Avenue - Complete Street<br>Project   | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP                | 1,662                |                                       |               | 1,662         |               |               |               | 1,662                                 |
| 00283  | LARPD/TVC | Valley Trails Connection Project   | CMA-TIP        | Other          | Various                | 110                  |                                       |               | 110           |               |               |               | 110                                   |

| Alameda CTC Comprehensive Investment Plan   |                   |   |                |                | Programming and Allocations (\$ x 1,000)   |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
|---|-------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Technical Detail: Five-Year Programming Horizon with Two-Year Allocation Plan 2018 CIP Update Programming and Allocations |                   |   |                |                | Prior Allocations Two-Year Allocation Plan |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| CIP ID  | Sponsor           | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                                      | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |  |
| 80000   | LAVTA             | WHEELS Route 14 Operating Assistance                          | Lifeline       | STA            | O&M  | 388                  | 388                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 388                                   |  |
| 80000   | LAVTA             | WHEELS Route 14 Operating Assistance                          | Lifeline       | JARC           | O&M  | 129                  | 129                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 129                                   |  |
| 00160   | LAVTA             | Pilot Transit Program for Last Mile<br>Connections            | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit   | Various                                    | 100                  | 100                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 100                                   |  |
| 00175   | LAVTA             | LAVTA Rte 30 BRT Operations, FYs 15/16 and 16/17              | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various                                    | 275                  | 275                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 275                                   |  |
| 00183   | LAVTA             | LAVTA Rte 30R Operations (FY 17/18 - 18/19)                   | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | O&M  | 318                  | 318                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 318                                   |  |
| 00244   | LAVTA             | Pleasanton BRT Corridor<br>Enhancement Project<br>(Route 10R) | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit   | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                     | 152                  |                                       | 152           |               |               |               |               | 152                                   |  |
| 00244   | LAVTA             | Pleasanton BRT Corridor<br>Enhancement Project<br>(Route 10R) | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit   | CON-CAP                                    | 1,262                |                                       | 1,262         |               |               |               |               | 1,262                                 |  |
| 00245   | LAVTA             | Wheels Forward/2020 Plan                                      | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit   | Planning /<br>Scoping                      | 220                  |                                       |               |               | 220           |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00276   | LAVTA             | Para-Taxi Program (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19)                     | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12         | O&M  | 40                   |                                       | 18            | 22            |               |               |               | 40                                    |  |
| 00275   | LIFE<br>ElderCare | VIP Rides Program (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19)                     | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12         | O&M  | 275                  |                                       | 103           | 172           |               |               |               | 275                                   |  |
| 00109   | Livermore         | Livermore Marylin Avenue Safe<br>Routes to School             | АТР            | Reg            | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                     |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |

| Alameda CTC Comprehensive Investment Plan   |           |   |                |                | Programming and Allocations (\$ x 1,000) |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
|---|-----------|---|----------------|----------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Technical Detail: Five-Year Programming Horizon with Two-Year Allocation Plan 2018 CIP Update Programming and Allocations |           |   |                |                |  |                      | Prior Allocations Two-Year Allocation Plan |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| CIP ID  | Sponsor   | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                                    | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017)      | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |  |
| 00110   | Livermore | Livermore Marylin Avenue Safe<br>Routes to School                 | ATP            | Reg            | CON-CAP                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00189   | Livermore | Iron Horse Trail Gap Closure<br>(Isabel Avenue to Murrietta)      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | PE/Env                                   | 20                   |  | 20            |               |               |               |               | 20                                    |  |
| 00189   | Livermore | Iron Horse Trail Gap Closure<br>(Isabel Avenue to Murrietta)      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | Planning /<br>Scoping                    | 30                   |  | 30            |               |               |               |               | 30                                    |  |
| 00189   | Livermore | Iron Horse Trail Gap Closure<br>(Isabel Avenue to Murrietta)      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                   | 160                  |  | 160           |               |               |               |               | 160                                   |  |
| 00189   | Livermore | Iron Horse Trail Gap Closure<br>(Isabel Avenue to Murrietta)      | TFCA           | Prog Mgr.      | CON-CAP                                  | 193                  |  |               | 193           |               |               |               | 193                                   |  |
| 00189   | Livermore | Iron Horse Trail Gap Closure<br>(Isabel Avenue to Murrietta)      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | CON-CAP                                  | 1,407                |  |               | 1,407         |               |               |               | 1,407                                 |  |
| 00246   | Livermore | Livermore Annual Pavement<br>Maintenance - MTS Routes             | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP                                  | 1,382                |  |               |               | 1,382         |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00247   | Livermore | Vasco Road/I-580 Interchange<br>Improvements                      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-34         | PE/Env                                   | 1,380                |  | 1,380         |               |               |               |               | 1,380                                 |  |
| 00001   | MTC       | Planning, Programming and Monitoring                              | STIP           | RIP            | CON-CAP                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00012   | MTC       | Improved Bike/Ped Access to East<br>Span of SFOBB (Alameda Share) | STIP           | RIP            | CON-CAP                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00102   | MTC       | Regional Planning Activities and PPM - Alameda                    | OBAG           | STP            | PE/Env                                   | 1,034                | 1,034                                      |               |               |               |               |               | 1,034                                 |  |

| Alameda CTC Comprehensive Investment Plan  Tochnical Detail: Five Year Programming Herizon with Two Year Allocation Plan  |          |  |                |                | Programming and Allocations (\$ x 1,000) |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
|---|----------|--|----------------|----------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Technical Detail: Five-Year Programming Horizon with Two-Year Allocation Plan 2018 CIP Update Programming and Allocations |          |  |                |                |  |                      | Prior Allocations Two-Year Allocation Plan |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| CIP ID  | Sponsor  | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                                    | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017)      | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |  |
| 00014   | Multiple | FY 16-17 Through FY 19-20 Program Manager Funds - Cities/County Share      | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00015   | Multiple | FY 16-17 Through FY 19-20 Program<br>Manager Funds - Transit Discretionary | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00016   | Multiple | 2000 MB Local Streets and Roads -<br>Direct Local Distributions            | 2000 MB        | DLD            | Various                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00017   | Multiple | 2000 MB Bicycle/Pedestrian - Direct<br>Local Distributions                 | 2000 MB        | DLD            | Various                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00018   | Multiple | 2000 MB Bicycle/Pedestrian -<br>Discretionary Program                      | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP        | Various                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00020   | Multiple | 2000 MB Paratransit - Direct Local<br>Distributions                        | 2000 MB        | DLD            | Various                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00034   | Multiple | 2000 MB Paratransit - Discretionary (Estimated)                            | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | Various                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00035   | Multiple | 2000 MB Mass Transit - Direct Local<br>Distributions                       | 2000 MB        | DLD            | Various                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00036   | Multiple | 2000 MB Express Bus - Discretionary  | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit   | Various                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00037   | Multiple | 2000 MB Transit Center Development -<br>Discretionary Program              | 2000 MB        | Disc-TCD       | Various                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |
| 00038   | Multiple | 2010 VRF Local Streets and Roads -<br>Direct Local Distributions           | 2010 VRF       | DLD            | Various                                  |                      |  |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |  |

|        |          | orehensive Investment Plan  | va Vaan Allaa  | atian Dian     |                       |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|----------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |          | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations        | o-Year Alloc   | cation Plan    |                       |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor  | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                 | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00039  | Multiple | 2010 VRF Transit - Discretionary                                    | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | Various               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00040  | Multiple | 2010 VRF Bicycle/Pedestrian Safety - Discretionary Funds            | 2010 VRF       | Disc-BP        | Various               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00041  | Multiple | 2010 VRF Local Transportation<br>Technology - Discretionary         | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Tech      | Various               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00042  | Multiple | 2014 MBB Local Streets and Roads - Direct Local Distributions       | 2014 MBB       | DLD            | Various               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00043  | Multiple | 2014 MBB Mass Transit Services -<br>Direct Local Distributions      | 2014 MBB       | DLD            | Various               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00044  | Multiple | 2014 MBB Transit Innovative Grants - Discretionary                  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-07         | Various               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00045  | Multiple | 2014 MBB Bicycle/Pedestrian Safety -<br>Direct Local Distributions  | 2014 MBB       | DLD            | Various               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00046  | Multiple | 2014 MBB Bicycle/Pedestrian Safety -<br>Discretionary               | 2014 MBB       | TEP-44         | Various               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00047  | Multiple | 2014 MBB Transit - Direct Local<br>Distributions                    | 2014 MBB       | DLD            | Various               |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00061  | Multiple | Dumbarton Corridor Area<br>Transportation Improvements -<br>Scoping | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21         | Planning /<br>Scoping |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00066  | Multiple | Congestion Relief, Local Bridge<br>Seismic Safety - Scoping         | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |

|        | _        | prehensive Investment Plan   |                |                |                        |                      | Prog                                  | ramming and Alloca             | ations ( | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|----------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |          | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations                         | o-Year Alloca  | ition Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Allocation            | Plan     |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor  | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY F <sup>2</sup> 2017-18 2018 |          | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00068  | Multiple | Countywide Freight Corridors -<br>Scoping  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |                                |          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00074  | Multiple | I-580 Local Interchange Improvement Program - Scoping                                | 2014 MBB       | TEP-34         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |                                |          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00079  | Multiple | I-880 Local Access and Safety<br>Improvements - Scoping                              | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |                                |          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 08000  | Multiple | Gap Closure on Three Major Trails -<br>Scoping                                       | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |                                |          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00082  | Multiple | Community Investments That Improve Transit Connections to Jobs and Schools - Scoping | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |                                |          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00003  | N/A      | Funding deprogrammed - project deleted   | N/A            | N/A            | N/A                    |                      |                                       |                                |          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00099  | Newark   | Enterprise Drive Complete Streets and Road Diet                                      | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP                | 454                  | 454                                   |                                |          |               |               |               | 454                                   |
| 00116  | Newark   | Central Avenue Overpass  | 2000 MB        | 025            | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 2,765                | 2,765                                 |                                |          |               |               |               | 2,765                                 |
| 00116  | Newark   | Central Avenue Overpass  | 2000 MB        | 025            | CON-CAP                | 11,134               |                                       | 11,                            | ,134     |               |               |               | 11,134                                |
| 00116  | Newark   | Central Avenue Overpass  | 2000 MB        | 025            | ROW-CAP                | 2,155                |                                       | 2,155                          |          |               |               |               | 2,155                                 |
| 00248  | Newark   | Thornton Avenue Pavement<br>Rehabilitation<br>(I-880 to Olive Street)                | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP                | 592                  |                                       |                                | 592      |               |               |               | 592                                   |

|        |         | prehensive Investment Plan                                   | vo Voor Alloo  | otion Dlan     |                        |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | l Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |         | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations | vo-Year Alloca | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00028  | Oakland | Taxi-Up & Go Project   | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                    | 362                  | 362                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 362                                   |
| 00064  | Oakland | Oakland Broadway Corridor Transit                            | 2014 MBB       | TEP-24         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 600                  | 600                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 600                                   |
| 00093  | Oakland | Lake Merritt BART Bikeways                                   | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP                | 571                  | 571                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 571                                   |
| 00094  | Oakland | Oakland Complete Streets                                     | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP                | 3,384                | 3,384                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 3,384                                 |
| 00095  | Oakland | Lakeside Complete Streets and Road<br>Diet                   | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP                | 4,446                | 4,446                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 4,446                                 |
| 00095  | Oakland | Lakeside Complete Streets and Road<br>Diet                   | OBAG           | CMAQ           | CON-CAP                | 2,554                | 2,554                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 2,554                                 |
| 00100  | Oakland | Oakland - Peralta and MLK Blvd<br>Streetscape Phase I        | OBAG           | CMAQ           | CON-CAP                | 5,452                | 5,452                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 5,452                                 |
| 00103  | Oakland | 7th Street West Oakland Transit<br>Village, Phase II         | OBAG           | CMAQ           | CON-CAP                | 3,288                | 3,288                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 3,288                                 |
| 00111  | Oakland | Lake Merritt to Bay Trail Bike/Ped<br>Bridge                 | ATP            | Reg            | Final Design<br>(PS&E) |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00112  | Oakland | Lake Merritt to Bay Trail Bike/Ped<br>Bridge                 | ATP            | Reg            | ROW-CAP                |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00114  | Oakland | International Boulevard Improvement<br>Project               | ATP            | State          | CON-CAP                |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |

|        | -       | orehensive Investment Plan   |                | 5.             |                        |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |         | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations       | o-Year Alloc   | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00115  | Oakland | Laurel Access to Mills, Maxwell Park and Seminary                  | ATP            | State          | CON-CAP                |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00121  | Oakland | Oakland Army Base Roadway<br>Infrastructure Improvements           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP                | 41,000               | 41,000                                |               |               |               |               |               | 41,000                                |
| 00122  | Oakland | Oakland Army Base Infrastructure Improvements - Truck Parking      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP                | 5,000                | 1,000                                 | 4,000         |               |               |               |               | 5,000                                 |
| 00125  | Oakland | 14th Ave Streetscape (3 phases) from E. 8th to Highland Hospital   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 1,300                | 1,300                                 |               |               |               |               |               | 1,300                                 |
| 00125  | Oakland | 14th Ave Streetscape (3 phases) from E. 8th to Highland Hospital   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP                | 5,300                |                                       | 5,300         |               |               |               |               | 5,300                                 |
| 00137  | Oakland | I-880/42nd-High Street Access<br>Improvements                      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40         | CON-CAP                | 10,000               |                                       |               | 10,000        |               |               |               | 10,000                                |
| 00167  | Oakland | Broadway "B" Shuttle - Non-Peak<br>(10am-3pm) Operations, FY 15/16 | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various                | 210                  | 210                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 210                                   |
| 00168  | Oakland | CityRacks, Phase 12  | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various                | 124                  | 124                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 124                                   |
| 00180  | Oakland | Broadway Shuttle Operations  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | O&M                    | 1,650                |                                       | 330           | 330           | 330           | 330           | 330           | 660                                   |
| 00180  | Oakland | Broadway Shuttle Operations (FY 16/17 - 17/18)                     | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | O&M                    | 367                  | 367                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 367                                   |
| 00187  | Oakland | Oakland Citywide Bike Parking<br>Program, Phase 13                 | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | CON-CAP                | 100                  |                                       | 100           |               |               |               |               | 100                                   |

|        | _       | orehensive Investment Plan   | vo Voor Alloo  | otion Dlan     |                        |                      | Prog                                  | gramming and  | Allocations   | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |         | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>nming and Allocations           | o-Year Alloc   | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year All  | ocation Plan  |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00249  | Oakland | 27th Street Complete Streets   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | PE/Env                 | 776                  |                                       | 776           |               |               |               |               | 776                                   |
| 00249  | Oakland | 27th Street Complete Streets   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 1,174                |                                       |               | 1,174         |               |               |               | 1,174                                 |
| 00251  | Oakland | E 12th Street Bikeway  | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP        | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 250                  |                                       | 250           |               |               |               |               | 250                                   |
| 00251  | Oakland | E 12th Street Bikeway  | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP        | CON-CAP                | 1,250                |                                       |               | 1,250         |               |               |               | 1,250                                 |
| 00252  | Oakland | East Oakland Community Streets Plan                                    | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 100                  |                                       | 100           |               |               |               |               | 100                                   |
| 00253  | Oakland | Fruitvale Ave Gap Closure  | 2014 MBB       | TEP-44         | CON-CAP                | 1,634                |                                       |               |               | 1,634         |               |               |                                       |
| 00254  | Oakland | Lakeside Family Streets  | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | PE/Env                 | 80                   |                                       | 80            |               |               |               |               | 80                                    |
| 00254  | Oakland | Lakeside Family Streets  | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 320                  |                                       | 320           |               |               |               |               | 320                                   |
| 00254  | Oakland | Lakeside Family Streets  | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ       | CON-CAP                | 4,392                |                                       |               |               | 4,392         |               |               |                                       |
| 00255  | Oakland | Laurel Access to Mills, Maxwell Park and Seminary (LAMMPS) Streetscape | 2010 VRF       | Disc-BP        | CON-CAP                | 2,500                |                                       | 2,500         |               |               |               |               | 2,500                                 |
| 00256  | Oakland | MacArthur Smart City Corridor Project,<br>Phase I                      | 2014 MBB       | TEP-46         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 1,500                |                                       |               | 1,500         |               |               |               | 1,500                                 |

|        | -          | orehensive Investment Plan                               | ation Dlan     |                |                        | Prog                 | gramming and                          | I Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |               |                                       |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |            | ve-Year Programming Horizon with Twining and Allocations | o-Tear Alloc   | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID |            | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00256  | Oakland    | MacArthur Smart City Corridor Project,<br>Phase I        | 2014 MBB       | TEP-46         | CON-CAP                | 9,500                |                                       |               |               | 9,500         |               |               |                                       |
| 00257  | Oakland    | Coliseum Transit Hub                                     | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 968                  |                                       | 968           |               |               |               |               | 968                                   |
| 00257  | Oakland    | Coliseum Transit Hub                                     | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 3,878                |                                       |               | 3,878         |               |               |               | 3,878                                 |
| 00258  | Oakland    | Oakland LSR Paving Program                               | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | PE/Env                 | 734                  |                                       | 734           |               |               |               |               | 734                                   |
| 00258  | Oakland    | Oakland LSR Paving Program                               | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP                | 4,161                |                                       |               | 4,161         |               |               |               | 4,161                                 |
| 00259  | Oakland    | OakMob Transportation Demand Management (TDM)            | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | O&M                    | 215                  |                                       | 215           |               |               |               |               | 215                                   |
| 00101  | Piedmont   | Piedmont Complete Streets (CS)                           | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP                | 129                  | 129                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 129                                   |
| 00260  | Piedmont   | Oakland Avenue Improvements                              | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP                | 168                  |                                       |               | 168           |               |               |               | 168                                   |
| 00285  | Piedmont   | Piedmont LSR Exchange Projects                           | CMA-TIP        | Other          | CON-CAP                |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00286  | Piedmont   | Oakland Avenue Pedestrian Bridge<br>Railing Project      | CMA-TIP        | Other          | CON-CAP                | 208                  |                                       |               | 208           |               |               |               | 208                                   |
| 00029  | Pleasanton | Downtown Route Shuttle (DTR)                             | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M                    | 173                  | 173                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 173                                   |

|        |                    | orehensive Investment Plan                              | etien Dlen     |                |                        | Prog                 | gramming and                          | I Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |               |                                       |
|--------|--------------------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                    | re-Year Programming Horizon with Toming and Allocations | wo-Year Alloc  | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor            | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00104  | Pleasanton         | Pleasanton Complete Streets                             | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP                | 832                  | 832                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 832                                   |
| 00169  | Pleasanton         | Pleasanton Trip Reduction Program, FYs 15/16 & 16/17    | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various                | 53                   | 53                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 53                                    |
| 00181  | Pleasanton         | Bernal Ave Park and Ride Lot                            | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 136                  |                                       | 136           |               |               |               |               | 136                                   |
| 00181  | Pleasanton         | Bernal Ave Park and Ride Lot                            | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | CON-CAP                | 189                  | 189                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 189                                   |
| 00181  | Pleasanton         | Bernal Ave Park and Ride Lot                            | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit   | CON-CAP                | 776                  |                                       |               | 776           |               |               |               | 776                                   |
| 00188  | Pleasanton         | Pleasanton Trip Reduction Program (FY 17/18 - 18/19)    | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | O&M                    | 130                  |                                       | 130           |               |               |               |               | 130                                   |
| 00261  | Pleasanton         | Hacienda PDA  | 2000 MB        | Disc-TCD       | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00262  | Pleasanton         | Pavement Rehabilitiation Hacienda<br>Business Park      | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP                | 1,095                |                                       |               |               | 1,095         |               |               |                                       |
| 00263  | Pleasanton         | Stoneridge at I-680 Interchange improvements            | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP                | 5,200                |                                       |               |               |               | 5,200         |               |                                       |
| 00144  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Airport Drive Overlay                          | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 50                   | 50                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 50                                    |
| 00145  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Port Terminal Seismic<br>Monitoring Program    | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 8                    | 8                                     |               |               |               |               |               | 8                                     |

|        | _                  | rehensive Investment Plan                                   | va Vaar Allaa  | ation Dlan     |                       |                      | Prog                                  | ramming and   | I Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|--------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |                    | e-Year Programming Horizon with Tw<br>ming and Allocations  | o-Year Alloc   | ation Plan     |                       |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID |                    | Project Title   | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                 | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00146  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Port Area ITS Deployment                           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 50                   | 50                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 50                                    |
| 00147  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Middle Harbor Road<br>Improvements                 | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 30                   | 30                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 30                                    |
| 00148  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Port Terminal Lighting Upgrade                     | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 8                    | 8                                     |               |               |               |               |               | 8                                     |
| 00149  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Outer Harbor Intermodal<br>Terminal (OHIT) Phase 2 | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 50                   | 50                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 50                                    |
| 00150  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Airport Perimeter Dike                             | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 50                   | 50                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 50                                    |
| 00151  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: 7th Street Grade Separation East                   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 10                   | 10                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 10                                    |
| 00268  | Port of<br>Oakland | Adeline Street Bridge Reconstruction                        | 2014 MBB       | TEP-41         | Planning /<br>Scoping | 50                   |                                       |               |               | 50            |               |               |                                       |
| 00067  | San Leandro        | San Leandro Streets Rehabilitation                          | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP               | 30,000               | 3,000                                 | 6,000         | 7,000         | 7,000         | 7,000         |               | 16,000                                |
| 00096  | San Leandro        | San Leandro Boulevard Preservation                          | OBAG           | STP            | CON-CAP               | 804                  | 804                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 804                                   |
| 00170  | San Leandro        | San Leandro LINKS shuttle, FYs 15/16 and 16/17              | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | Various               | 50                   | 50                                    |               |               |               |               |               | 50                                    |
| 00190  | San Leandro        | LINKS Shuttle (FY 17/18 - 18/19)                            | TFCA           | Prog Mgr       | O&M                   | 130                  | 104                                   | 26            |               |               |               |               | 130                                   |

|        |             | rehensive Investment Plan<br>ve-Year Programming Horizon with Tv               | ation Plan     |                |         | Prog                 | gramming and                          | l Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |               |                                       |
|--------|-------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |             | ming and Allocations   | WO-Teal Alloca | ition i ian    |         |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID |             | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase   | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00190  | San Leandro | LINKS Shuttle Operations   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45         | O&M     | 1,020                |                                       | 220           | 200           | 200           | 200           | 200           | 420                                   |
| 00264  | San Leandro | E.14th St/Hesperian Blvd/150th Ave Intersection Improvements                   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26         | CON-CAP | 1,821                |                                       |               |               | 1,821         |               |               |                                       |
| 00265  | San Leandro | Washington Avenue Rehabilitation   | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | PE/Env  | 73                   |                                       |               | 73            |               |               |               | 73                                    |
| 00265  | San Leandro | Washington Avenue Rehabilitation   | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP | 975                  |                                       |               |               | 975           |               |               |                                       |
| 00030  | SHS         | Rides for Seniors  | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M     | 278                  | 278                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 278                                   |
| 00051  | SJRRC       | ACE Capital  | 2000 MB        | 01             | Various | 13,184               | 13,184                                |               |               |               |               |               | 13,184                                |
| 00031  | SSPTV       | Volunteer Assisted Senior<br>Transportation Program                            | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | O&M     | 331                  | 331                                   |               |               |               |               |               | 331                                   |
| 00277  | SSPTV       | Volunteer Assisted Senior<br>Transportation Program<br>(FY 17/18 and FY 18/19) | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12         | O&M     | 212                  |                                       | 106           | 106           |               |               |               | 212                                   |
| 00011  | TBD         | Lifeline Cycle 5 (Estimated)   | Lifeline       | STA            | Various |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00032  | TBD         | Gap funds for Capital Purchases and Grant Matching                             | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT        | Various |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00048  | TBD         | 2016 STIP - Alameda County Share (Estimated)(50% for 1-Year)                   | STIP           | RIP            | Various |                      |                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                                       |

|        |            | orehensive Investment Plan                   | wa Vasa Allasa | otion Dlan     |                        |                      | Prog                                  | ramming and Allocations  | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |            | ve-Year Programming Horizon with T           | wo-Year Alloc  | ation Plan     |                        |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Allocation Plan |               |               |               |                                       |
| CIP ID | Sponsor    | Project Title                                | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase                  | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY FY<br>2017-18 2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00049  | TBD        | OBAG Cycle 2 (Estimated)                     | OBAG           | STP/CMAQ       | Various                |                      |                                       |                          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00119  | TBD        | I-580 Transit Improvements                   | RM2            | Reg            | Various                |                      |                                       |                          |               |               |               |                                       |
| 00010  | Union City | Operations Support for Route 2               | Lifeline       | STA            | O&M                    | 220                  | 220                                   |                          |               |               |               | 220                                   |
| 00062  | Union City | Union City Intermodal Station                | 2014 MBB       | TEP-22         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 100                  | 100                                   |                          |               |               |               | 100                                   |
| 00191  | Union City | Union City Boulevard Bike Lanes<br>Phase 2   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-44         | PE/Env                 | 5                    |                                       | 5                        |               |               |               | 5                                     |
| 00191  | Union City | Union City Boulevard Bike Lanes<br>Phase 2   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-44         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 780                  |                                       | 780                      |               |               |               | 780                                   |
| 00191  | Union City | Union City Boulevard Bike Lanes<br>Phase 2   | 2014 MBB       | TEP-44         | CON-CAP                | 5,779                |                                       | 5,779                    |               |               |               | 5,779                                 |
| 00191  | Union City | Union City Boulevard Bike Lanes<br>Phase 2   | CMA-TIP        | Other          | CON-CAP                | 1,100                |                                       | 1,100                    |               |               |               | 1,100                                 |
| 00191  | Union City | Union City Boulevard Bike Lanes<br>Phase 2   | TFCA           | Prog Mgr.      | CON-CAP                | 136                  |                                       | 136                      |               |               |               | 136                                   |
| 00266  | Union City | Dyer Road Pavement Rehabilitation            | STP/CMAQ       | LSR            | CON-CAP                | 872                  |                                       | 872                      |               |               |               | 872                                   |
| 00267  | Union City | Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan<br>Update | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP        | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 150                  |                                       | 150                      |               |               |               | 150                                   |

|        | -       | orehensive Investment Plan<br>ve-Year Programming Horizon with T | wo-Year Alloc  | ation Plan     |         |                      | Prog                                  | ramming and   | d Allocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |               |               |                                       |
|--------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |         | nming and Allocations  | 1001 711100    |                |         |                      | Prior Allocations                     | Two-Year Al   | location Plan |               |               |               | ,                                     |
| CIP ID | Sponsor | Project Title  | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Phase   | Programmed<br>Amount | Prior To<br>FY2017-18<br>(April 2017) | FY<br>2017-18 | FY<br>2018-19 | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru<br>18-19) |
| 00281  | Various | State Transportation Improvement Program                         | STIP           | RIP            | Various | 48,813               |                                       | 48,813        |               |               |               |               | 48,813                                |
| 00282  | Various | Lifeline Cycle 5 Program   | Lifeline       | Various        | Various | 4,789                |                                       |               | 4,789         |               |               |               | 4,789                                 |
|        |         |  |                |                | Totals  | 1,052,055            | 541,119                               | 206,188       | 156,465       | 119,661       | 27,031        | 1,591         | 903,772                               |

Notes

| Total 2-year Allocations | \$ 362,653 |  |
|--------------------------|------------|--|
| Total 5-year Programming | \$ 510,936 |  |

Conditional Programming: Identified funds are subject to deprogramming based on the availability of alternative fund sources (RM3, local, State, Federal).
 City of Dublin's Boulevard - North Canyons Parkway Extension Project is being implemented in conjunction with Alameda CTC and the City of Livermore.

This page is intentionally left blank

# **2018 CIP Programming to 2020 CIP Allocations**

|        | Table                   | 1: 2018 CIP Programming to 2020 CIP Allocations (dollars x \$1,000)    |                                       |
|--------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| CIP ID | Project Sponsor         | Project Name   | Total Allocation  FY 19/20 & FY 20/21 |
| 00071  | Alameda CTC             | SR-84/I-680 Interchange and SR-84 Widening                             | \$10,000                              |
| 00200  | Alameda                 | Seaplane Lagoon Ferry Terminal   | \$8,200                               |
| 00202  | Alameda County          | East 14th St. Corridor Improvement Project Phase II (San Leandro Area) | \$7,600                               |
| 00217  | Alameda<br>County/LAVTA | Dublin/Pleasanton BART Parking Expansion                               | \$3,500                               |
| 00222  | Berkeley                | Railroad Crossing Safety Improvement Project                           | \$1,020                               |
| 00230  | Emeryville              | Emery Go Round General Benefit Operations                              | \$1,000                               |
| 00236  | Fremont                 | Safe and Smart Corridors Along Fremont Boulevard                       | \$7,525                               |
| 00245  | LAVTA                   | Wheels Forward/2020 Plan   | \$220                                 |
| 00180  | Oakland                 | Broadway Shuttle Operations  | \$660                                 |
| 00253  | Oakland                 | Fruitvale Ave Gap Closure  | \$1,634                               |
| 00256  | Oakland                 | MacArthur Smart City Corridor Project, Phase I                         | \$9,500                               |
| 00263  | Pleasanton              | Stoneridge at I-680 Interchange Improvements                           | \$5,200                               |
| 00067  | San Leandro             | San Leandro Street Rehabilitation                                      | \$14,000                              |
| 00190  | San Leandro             | LINKS Shuttle Operations   | \$400                                 |
|        |                         | Total  | \$70,459                              |

This page intentionally left blank

## **Paratransit Program Programming and Allocations Recommendations**

|        |                       | New CIP Paratransit Programming and Allocations (\$ x 1,000)                         |                          |  |
|--------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| CIP ID | Project Sponsor       | Project Name   | Total New<br>Programming | Total New Allocation FY 19/20 & FY 20/21 |
| 00299  | ASEB                  | Regrowth of Transportation Services for Individuals with Dementia                    | \$797                    | \$305                                    |
| 00301  | BORP                  | Accessible Group Trip Transportation for Youth and Adults with Disabilities          | \$1,004                  | \$389                                    |
| 00293  | CIL                   | Community Connections Program (CoCo)   | \$940                    | \$376                                    |
| 00291  | CRIL                  | Travel Training: Oh The Places You Will Go!  | \$486                    | \$324                                    |
| 00294  | Drivers for Survivors | Drivers for Survivors Volunteer Driver Program                                       | \$970                    | \$388                                    |
| 00292  | Eden I&R              | Mobility Management Through 211 Alameda County                                       | \$747                    | \$272                                    |
| 00302  | EDI                   | Fast Accessible Safe Transportation Emergency Repair (FASTER)                        | \$952                    | \$380                                    |
| 00300  | Emeryville            | Emeryville Senior Center Group Trips Bus Purchase                                    | \$132                    | \$132                                    |
| 00290  | Fremont               | Ride-On Tri-City! Mobility Management and Travel Training Program                    | \$731                    | \$279                                    |
| 00297  | LAVTA                 | Para-Taxi Debit Card   | \$87                     | \$39                                     |
| 00298  | LAVTA                 | Para-Taxi Operations   | \$140                    | \$49                                     |
| 00295  | LIFE ElderCare        | Door Through Door (DthruD) and TNC Transportation for Seniors and Disabled<br>Adults | \$1,023                  | \$339                                    |
| 00296  | SSPTV                 | Volunteers Assisting Seniors with Transportation (VAST)                              | \$560                    | \$215                                    |
| 00293  | USAOC                 | Senior Public Transportation Training and Education Program                          | \$419                    | \$96                                     |
|        |                       | Total  | \$8,988                  | \$3,583                                  |

This page intentionally left blank

### TFCA County Program Manager Fund, Draft FY 2019-20 Program

| Bike Lanes, Traffic Calming and Safety procedures and street trees, moves bus stops to the far slde, extends red curbs, & improvements and street trees, moves bus stops to the far slde, extends red curbs, & improves signal timing.  County public Bike Lanes  County Public Bike Lanes  Control Project Includes as a bleway NB and Class 2 buffered bike lane SB, providing a gap closure in existing facilities. Project Includes median, signal, streetscape and landscape improvements and enhanced transit facilities. Project Includes median, signal, streetscape and landscape improvements and enhanced transit facilities. Project Includes median, signal, streetscape and landscape improvements and enhanced transit facilities. Project Includes Guaranteed fide Home (GRH): Bike, carpool and transit promotional campaigns; Bike Safety Education classes. 30% of the total TDM program cost is assigned to the transit portion of the TFCA fund estimate.  Dublin Tassajara Road Arterial Management In Dublin, traffic signal upgrade & coordination along Tassajara Rd-Santa Rita Rd. The proposed project will upgrade signal controllers at a lines rections, upgrade Battery Backup Units, MMU, video detection, and 1 GPS clock at 1-Sagrama for samples and between Dublin, Pleasanton and Caltrans signals.  Dublin Blvd  Ton Horse Trail Bike/Ped Bridge at Dublin Blvd are connect two segments of the fron Horse Trail, creating a total separation of cars and buses from bicyclists and pedestrians.  Dublin Blvd  Dakland Broadway Shuttle  Operations  Pleasanton Trip Reduction Program Reduction Program which encourage commute alternatives with events and incentive/awareness campaigns. For FV 2019-20 2 80 22-11.  Union City Traffic Signal Performance Measures (ATSPM), local control lers/decreased and installation of new Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures (ATSPM), local control lers/decreased and installation of new Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures (ATSPM), local control lers/decreased and installation of new Automated Traffic Signal P | Sponsor          | Project Name                              | Project Description   | Total Projec<br>Cost | t    | Amount<br>Requested | TFC | CA Share | ef | FCA Cost-<br>fectiveness<br>TFCA/ton) | Reco | TFCA<br>ommended | Notes      |
|--|------------------|---|---|----------------------|------|---------------------|-----|----------|----|---------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------|
| Bike Lanes   approx. one mile of protected Class 4 bikeway NB and Class 2 buffered bike lane SB, providing a gap closure in existing facilities. Project includes median, signal, streetscape and landscape improvements and enhanced transit facilities. Project includes median, signal, streetscape and landscape improvements and enhanced transit facilities. Project includes median, signal, streetscape and landscape improvements and enhanced transit facilities. Project includes Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH): IBike, carpool and transit promon for the TrCA fund estimate. Total TDM program cost is assigned to the transit portion of the TrCA fund estimate. Total TDM program cost is assigned to the transit portion of the TrCA fund estimate. Arterial Management destinate and 16 ps clock at 1-580 ramp for synchronization between Dublin, Pleasanton and Caltrans signals. In Dublin Blvd direction, and 1 GPS clock at 1-580 ramp for synchronization between Dublin Blvd direction, and 1 GPS clock at 1-580 ramp for synchronization between Dublin, Pleasanton and Caltrans signals. In Dublin Blvd direction, and 1 GPS clock at 1-580 ramp for synchronization between Dublin, Pleasanton BART Station, construct a bicycle and pedestrian bridge over Dublin Blvd to connect two segments of the Iron Horse Trail, creating a total separation of cars and buses from bicyclists and pedestrians. The Oakland Broadway Shuttle (the "B") operates between the Jack Doperations of Clock and Programs with expensional pedestrians. The Calkiand Broadway Shuttle (the "B") operates between the Jack Doperations of Clock and Development and Event Programs with expensional pedestrians. The Calkiand Broadway Shuttle (the "B") operates between the Jack Doperations of Clock and Development Programs with station & Grand Ave, weekdays, 7am - 10pm, at 12-15 minute frequencies. FY 2020-21 operations. The Calkiand Broadway Shuttle (the "B") operates between the Jack Doperations of Clock Doperations of Clock Broadway Shuttle (the "B") operates between the Jack Doperations of   | Alameda          | Bike Lanes, Traffic<br>Calming and Safety | diet, marked crosswalks, flashing beacon, painted bulb-outs, turn pockets and street trees, moves bus stops to the far side, extends red  | \$ 899,00            | 0 \$ | 300,000             | \$  | (8,203)  | \$ | 488,656                               | \$   | 175,000          | Note 1     |
| Transportation Demand Might (TDM) Program, FY 2020-21 includes Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH); iBike, carpool and transit promotional campaigns; Bike Safety Education classes. 30% of the total TDMD program cost is assigned to the transit portion of the TFCA fund estimate.  Dublin Tassajara Road Arterial Management Arterial Management In Dublin, traffic signal upgrade & coordination along Tassajara Rd-Arterial Management A intersections; upgrade Battery Backup Units, MMU, video detection, and 1 GPS clock at 1-580 ramp for synchronization between Dublin, Pleasanton and Caltrans signals.  Dublin Iron Horse Trail Bike/Ped Bridge at Dublin Blvd to connect two segments of the Iron Horse Trail, creating a total separation of cars and buses from bicycles and pedestrians bridge over Dublin Blvd to connect two segments of the Iron Horse Trail, creating a total separation of cars and buses from bicyclists and pedestrians.  Oakland Broadway Shuttle Operations Pleasanton Trip Reduction Program Pleasanton Trip Reduction Programs which encourage commute alternatives with events and incentive/awareness campaigns. For FYs 2019-20 & 20-21.  Union City Union City Traffic Signal Portion City Union City Traffic Signal Control Technology (ASCT) at 13 intersections along Union City Blvd and Decoto Rd. Overall project includes upgrade of communications system and installation of new Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures (ATSPM), local controllers/software, a Central Signal Management System, bicycle   | County<br>Public |   | approx. one mile of protected Class 4 bikeway NB and Class 2 buffered bike lane SB, providing a gap closure in existing facilities. Project includes median, signal, streetscape and landscape                | \$ 18,530,00         | 0 \$ | 245,000             | \$  | 431,648  | \$ | 493,462                               | \$   | 245,000          | Notes 1, 2 |
| Arterial Management Santa Rita Rd. The proposed project will upgrade signal controllers at 4 intersections; upgrade Battery Backup Units, MMU, video detection, and 1 GPS clock at I-580 ramp for synchronization between Dublin, Pleasanton and Caltrans signals.  Dublin Iron Horse Trail Bike/Ped Bridge at Dublin Blvd near Scarlett Dr. in the vicinity of the East Dublin Blvd Dublin Blvd to connect two segments of the Iron Horse Trail, creating a total separation of cars and buses from bicyclists and pedestrians.  Oakland Broadway Shuttle Operations  Pleasanton Pleasanton Trip Reduction Program Programs which encourage commute alternatives with events and incentive/awareness campaigns. For FYs 2019-20 & 20-21.  Union City Union City Traffic Signal Control Improvements  Arterial Management 4 intersections; upgrade Battery Backup Units, MMU, video detection, and 1 GPS clock at I-580 ramp for synchronization between Dublin, Pleasanton and Caltrans signals.  Santa Rita Rd. The proposed project will upgrade signal controllers at 4 intersections; upgrade Sattery Backup Union City Basanton and Caltrans signals.  Santa Rita Rd. The proposed project will upgrade signal controllers at 4 intersections; upgrade sattery Backup Union City Broad Pleasanton and Caltrans signals.  Santa Rita Rd. The proposed project will upgrade signals.  Santa Rita Rd. The proposed project will develop and pedestrian between the East Dublin Pleasanton BART Station, onstruct a bicycle and pedestrian bridge over Dublin, Pleasanton BART Station, onstruct a bicycle and pedestrian bridge over Dublin Pleasanton and Caltrans signals.  Santa Rita Rd. The proposed set I Santa Plans Spanou Spano |                  | Transportation Demand Mgmt (TDM) Program, | includes Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH); IBike, carpool and transit promotional campaigns; Bike Safety Education classes. 30% of the total TDM program cost is assigned to the transit portion of the TFCA        | \$ 446,00            | 0 \$ | 338,000             |     | NA       | \$ | 77,337                                | \$   | 236,600          |            |
| Bike/Ped Bridge at Dublin Pleasanton BART Station, construct a bicycle and pedestrian bridge over Dublin Blvd to connect two segments of the Iron Horse Trail, creating a total separation of cars and buses from bicyclists and pedestrians.  Oakland Broadway Shuttle Operations The Oakland Broadway Shuttle (the "B") operates between the Jack London Amtrak Station & Grand Ave, weekdays, 7am - 10pm, at 12-15 minute frequencies. FY 2020-21 operations.  Pleasanton Pleasanton Trip Reduction Program Programs which encourage commute alternatives with events and incentive/awareness campaigns. For FYs 2019-20 & 20-21.  Union City Union City Traffic Signal Control Improvements Signal Control Improvements Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures (ATSPM), local controllers/software, a Central Signal Management System, bicycle   | Dublin           | Arterial                                  | Santa Rita Rd. The proposed project will upgrade signal controllers at 4 intersections; upgrade Battery Backup Units, MMU, video detection, and 1 GPS clock at I-580 ramp for synchronization                 | . ,                  | 0 \$ | 183,800             | \$  | 221,019  |    |                                       | \$   | 146,000          |            |
| Deasanton Pleasanton Trip Reduction Program Vicinion City Traffic Signal Control Improvements Vigade of communications system and installation of new Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures (ATSPM), local controllers/software, a Central Signal Management System, bicycle   | Dublin           | Bike/Ped Bridge at                        | Dublin Pleasanton BART Station, construct a bicycle and pedestrian bridge over Dublin Blvd to connect two segments of the Iron Horse Trail, creating a total separation of cars and buses from bicyclists and | \$ 9,859,00          | 0 \$ | 6,600,000           | \$  | 221,019  | \$ | 410,428                               | \$   | 856,419          | Notes 1, 3 |
| Reduction Program programs which encourage commute alternatives with events and incentive/awareness campaigns. For FYs 2019-20 & 20-21.  Union City Union City Traffic Signal Control Technology (ASCT) at 13 intersections along Union City Blvd and Decoto Rd. Overall project includes upgrade of communications system and installation of new Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures (ATSPM), local controllers/software, a Central Signal Management System, bicycle  | Oakland          | =   | London Amtrak Station & Grand Ave, weekdays, 7am - 10pm, at 12-   | \$ 1,005,00          | 0 \$ | 265,000             | \$  | 21,598   | \$ | 211,785                               | \$   | 265,000          | Notes 4, 5 |
| Signal Control along Union City Blvd and Decoto Rd. Overall project includes upgrade of communications system and installation of new Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures (ATSPM), local controllers/software, a Central Signal Management System, bicycle   | Pleasanton       | · ·                                       | programs which encourage commute alternatives with events and   | \$ 284,00            | 0 \$ | 134,244             | \$  | (41,504) | \$ | 146,580                               | \$   | 80,000           |            |
|  | Jnion City       | Signal Control                            | along Union City Blvd and Decoto Rd. Overall project includes upgrade of communications system and installation of new Automated Traffic Signal Performance Measures (ATSPM), local                           | \$ 1,070,00          | 0 \$ | 360,500             | \$  | 382,218  |    |                                       | \$   | 221,000          | Note 6     |

TFCA 70% Available to Program \$

Balance \$

\$ 2,718,490 \$ 493,471

#### TFCA County Program Manager Fund, Draft FY 2019-20 Program

| 30% Trans      | sit Discretionary Sha                                 | are   |        |                    |                     |                |         |                                |                 |       |
|----------------|---|---|--------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Sponsor        | Project Name  | Project Description   |        | al Project<br>Cost | Amount<br>Requested | TFCA Share     | effec   | A Cost-<br>tiveness<br>CA/ton) | TFCA<br>nmended | Notes |
| Alameda<br>CTC | Countywide TDM<br>Program<br>FY 2020-21               | FY 2020-21 Countywide TDM program operations (30%)  | \$     | 446,000            | \$<br>338,000       | NA             | \$      | 77,337                         | \$<br>101,400   |       |
| BART           | West Oakland BART<br>Station Bike Locker<br>Expansion | Project will purchase and install 40 additional BikeLink shared use electronic bike lockers at the West Oakland BART station. | \$     | 160,000            | \$<br>100,000       | NA             | \$      | 216,749                        | \$<br>100,000   |       |
|                |   | Subtotal Transit Discretionary (30  | )%) Re | quested            | \$<br>438,000       | Amount R       | ecomn   | nended                         | \$<br>201,400   |       |
|                | •   |   |        |                    | <br>TF              | CA 30% Availab | le to P | rogram                         | \$<br>(292,071) |       |
|                |   |   |        |                    |                     |                |         | Balance                        | \$<br>(493,471) |       |

| Program Summary            | _  | w FY 2019-20<br>and Estimate | Prior Year<br>adjustments | _  | nds Available<br>to Program | Amount<br>Requested | Re | TFCA<br>Recommended |    | Balance <sup>7</sup><br>vailable less<br>ommended) |
|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|--|
| Subtotal 70% Cities/County | \$ | 1,407,421                    | \$<br>1,311,069           | \$ | 2,718,490                   | \$<br>8,426,544     | \$ | 2,225,019           | \$ | 493,471  |
| Subtotal 30% Transit       | \$ | 603,181                      | \$<br>(895,252)           | \$ | (292,071)                   | \$<br>438,000       | \$ | 201,400             | \$ | (493,471)  |
| Total FY 2019-20 Program   | \$ | 2,010,602                    | \$<br>415,817             | \$ | 2,426,419                   | \$<br>8,864,544     | \$ | 2,426,419           | \$ | -  |

#### **Notes:**

- 1. Recommended amount assumes BAAQMD approves proposed change to FY 2019-20 TFCA CPM Policies to raise the cost-effectiveness threshold for bike facilities from \$250K to \$500K per ton of emissions reduced.
- 2. This grant is proposed to replace existing TFCA project 19ALA04 in order to reduce the County's share of the TFCA fund estimate. The action increases the project's TFCA award by \$122K (from \$123K to \$245K).
- 3. Project is recommended for both TFCA and Measure BB funding through 2020 CIP. The final mix of TFCA and MBB funding may be adjusted (up to a maximum \$1M of TFCA) to ensure all TFCA funds are programmed this cycle.
- 4. Recommendation reflects higher the cost-effectiveness threshold (\$250K TFCA per ton of emissions reduced) for shuttle services in Air District-defined Community Air Risk Evaluation (CARE) areas.
- 5. Programming FY 2019-20 TFCA to the Broadway shuttle is contingent upon the Air District Board's approval of a policy waiver for duplication of service.
- 6. TFCA funding to cover the required local cash match for the project's secured MTC IDEA Grant funding.
- 7. Any FY 2019-20 TFCA funding left unprogrammed as of November 1, 2019 may be programmed directly by the Air District.

#### 2020 CIP New Programming Requests - Recommendations (dollars x \$1,000)

| TIER 1: Recom           | mended for Programming   |              |                    |                     |                |                  |                               |  |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Sponsor                 | Project Title  | Phase        | Requested<br>Funds | Programmin<br>g Rec | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset   | Funding<br>Justification Code | Note   |
| BART                    | 19th St Oakland Station Modernization Project                  | CON          | 20,000             | 10,000              | 2014 MBB       | TEP-19           | 1, 2, 3, 4                    | Programming of MBB TEP-19 Commitment to BART modernization.  |
| Dublin                  | Iron Horse Trail Crossing at Dublin Blvd                       | CON          | 6,640              | 4,890               | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42           | 1, 2, 3                       | Programming of MBB TEP-42 Commitment to major trails. TFCA funding (not shown) is also recommended.  |
| Fremont                 | Former State Route 84 Pavement Rehabilitation                  | Var.         | 15,000             | 2,000               | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21           | 1, 2, 4                       | Allocation supports advanced project implmentation. Sponsor's SR-84 LATIP funds expected to reimburse MBB upon its immediate availability.               |
| Fremont                 | I-680 Interchange Modernization                                | Scoping      | 3,000              | 1,000               | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21           | 1, 2, 4                       | Programming of MBB TEP-21 Commitment previously approved by Commission on 10/26/17.  |
| Fremont                 | I-880/Decoto Interchange Modernization                         | Scoping      | 1,000              | 1,000               | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21           | 1, 2, 4                       | Programming of MBB TEP-21 Commitment previously approved by Commission on 10/26/17.  |
| I Fremont I             | Niles/Nursery Avenue Railroad Crossing Safety and Quiet Zone   | CON          | 977                | 977                 | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21           | 1, 2, 4                       | Programming of MBB TEP-21 Commitment previously approved by Commission on 10/26/17. Programming may be reexamined w/ potential State Prop-1B TCIF funds. |
| Fremont                 | Trail: I-880 Bridge at Pacific Commons                         | PE/Env       | 2,100              | 2,100               | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21           | 1, 2, 4                       | Programming of MBB TEP-21 Commitment previously approved on 10/26/17   |
| I Fremont I             | Sabercat Trail Connection to Irvington BART Station Area       | PE/Env       | 2,000              | 2,000               | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21           | 1, 2, 4                       | Programming of MBB TEP-21 Commitment previously approved on 10/26/17   |
|                         | Decoto Boulevard Complete Street w/Transit<br>Priority Project | PS&E/<br>ROW | 3,500              | 3,500               | 1986           | MB226            | 1, 2, 4                       | Programming of commitments related to I-880 to Mission Blvd East-West Connector.   |
| Fremont/ Ala.<br>County | Niles Canyon Trail Phase I                                     | PE/Env       | 1,000              | 1,000               | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21           | 1, 2, 4                       | Programming of MBB TEP-21 Commitment previously approved by Commission on 10/26/17.  |
| Fremont /<br>Union City | Dumbarton to Quarry Lakes Trail                                | PE/Env       | 2,000              | 2,000               | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21           | 1, 2, 4                       | Programming of MBB TEP-21 Commitment previously approved by Commission on 10/26/17.  |
| Alameda CTC             | Transportation Demand Management Program                       | O&M          | 210                | 210                 | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45           | 1, 2, 3                       | TFCA funding (not shown) is also recommended.  |
| Alameda CTC             | Countywide Modal Update  | Scoping      | 800                | 800                 | 2010 VRF       | Disc-<br>Transit | 1, 2, 3                       | Programming for Countywide planning analysis.  |
|                         | To   | otal Tier 1  | 57,217             | 30,467              |                | -                |                               | <u> </u>   |

#### **Funding Justification Key**

- 1. Countywide Benefit Project provides countywide benefit, nexus to existing projects, and address critical gap closure and transportation need.
- 2. Project Readiness Project is immediately ready for project implementation with complete funding plan and/or implementation strategy.
- 3. Leveraging/Matching Sources Project Sponsor commits minimum match of 20% or more against recommended funding.
- 4. Programming from Transportation Expenditure Commitment reserved for the Project Sponsor only.
- 5. Project can be consideration in future CIP cycle. Did not demonstrate immediate funding need to begin implementation, secure external funds, or address significant transportation need.

#### 2020 CIP New Programming Requests - Recommendations (dollars x \$1,000)

| TIER 2: Not Re | ecommended for Programming                                      |             |                    |                     |                |                |                               |   |
|----------------|---|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Sponsor        | Project Title   | Phase       | Requested<br>Funds | Programmin<br>g Rec | Fund<br>Source | Fund<br>Subset | Funding<br>Justification Code | Note  |
| Dublin         | Iron Horse Trail Crossing at Dublin Blvd                        | ROW         | 28                 |                     |                |                | See Note                      | Funding recommended for CON phase only.   |
| BART           | Transit Operations Facility (TOF)                               | CON         | 79,771             |                     |                |                | 5                             |   |
| BART           | 19th Street Bike Station  | CON         | 5,580              |                     |                |                | 5                             |   |
| BART           | West Oakland BART Bike Lockers                                  | CON         | 70                 |                     |                |                | See Note                      | TFCA funds recommended in lieu of local measure funding.  |
| BART           | North Berkeley Access Improvements                              | CON         | 6,370              |                     |                |                | 5                             |   |
| BART           | Bayfair Connection  | Var.        | 94,400             |                     |                |                | 5                             | Named MBB Capital Project that may request an allocation in the future based on project delivery schedule and completion of major milestones. |
| BART           | Union City Intermodal Station Phase 2A                          | CON         | 5,000              |                     |                |                | 5                             | Not recommended for funding due to cost overrun on previously funded project by Alameda CTC.  |
| BART           | Lake Merritt BART Plaza Improvements                            | CON         | 15,000             |                     |                |                | 5                             |   |
| BART           | Dublin/Pleasanton Active Access Improvements (Iron Horse Trail) | CON         | 2,350              |                     |                |                | 5                             |   |
| Fremont        | I-880 Bicycle/Pedestrian Bridge and Trail - EBGW<br>Reach 6     | ROW<br>/CON | 30,000             |                     |                |                | 5                             |   |
| Fremont        | East Bay Greenway: South Hayward to South Fremont               | PE/Env      | 3,800              |                     |                |                | 5                             |   |
| Fremont        | Irvington BART Station  | Var.        | 100,803            |                     |                |                | 5                             | Named MBB Capital Project that may request an allocation in the future based on project delivery schedule and completion of major milestones. |
|                |   | tal Tian 2  | 242 472            |                     |                |                |                               |   |

Total Tier 2 343,172

Total Tier 1 and 2 400,389 30,467

#### **Funding Justification Key**

- 1. Countywide Benefit Project provides countywide benefit, nexus to existing projects, and address critical gap closure and transportation need.
- 2. Project Readiness Project is immediately ready for project implementation with complete funding plan and/or implementation strategy.
- 3. Leveraging/Matching Sources Project Sponsor commits minimum match of 20% or more against recommended funding.
- 4. Programming from Transportation Expenditure Commitment reserved for the Project Sponsor only.
- 5. Project can be consideration in future CIP cycle. Did not demonstrate immediate funding need to begin implementation, secure external funds, or address significant transportation need.

# **CIP General Programming Adjustments**

|        |                         | CIP General Programming Adjustments Detail (\$ x 1,                                    | 000)   |                     |
|--------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| CIP ID | Project Sponsor         | Project Name   | Description of programming and<br>allocation adjustment  | Justification Notes |
| 00056  | AC Transit              | Grand/MacArthur BRT  | \$3 is deprogrammed                                      | 3                   |
| 00195  | Alameda                 | Alameda Point Bus Rapid Transit – Dedicated Bus Lanes                                  | \$7,650 is reprogrammed from FY 19/20 to FY 21/22        | 1                   |
| 00199  | Alameda                 | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way   | \$6,376 is reprogrammed from FY 19/20 to FY 21/22        | 1                   |
| 00217  | Alameda<br>County/LAVTA | Dublin/Pleasanton BART Parking Expansion   | \$3,500 in SB-1 SLLP fund source change to VRF.          | 2                   |
| 00019  | Alameda CTC             | Countywide Bicycle Pedestrian Planning/Promotions                                      | \$305 is deprogrammed                                    | 2                   |
| 00033  | Alameda CTC             | Transportation Services for Hospital Discharge and Wheelchair / Scooter Breakdown      | \$386 is deprogrammed                                    | 3                   |
| 00054  | Alameda CTC             | Affordable Transit for Seniors and People with Disabilities – Needs Assessment         | \$499 is deprogrammed                                    | 3                   |
| 00073  | Alameda CTC             | I-580/I-680 Interchange Improvements (study only)                                      | \$1,000 is deprogrammed                                  | 3                   |
| 00131  | Alameda CTC             | I-580 Freeway Corridor Management System (FCMS)  | \$4,983 is deprogrammed                                  | 3                   |
| 00132  | Alameda CTC             | San Pablo Avenue (SR 123) Multi-Modal Corridor Project                                 | \$5,550 is programmed                                    | 2                   |
| 00156  | Alameda CTC             | Modal Plans Implementation E.14th and Mission Blvd Corridors                           | \$450 is programmed                                      | 2                   |
| 00207  | Alameda CTC             | Corridor Studies Implementation  | \$6,000 is deprogrammed and moved to CIP 0132 and 00156. | 2                   |
| 00207  | Alameda CTC             | Corridor Studies Implementation  | \$3,000 is deprogramed                                   | 3                   |
| 00208  | Alameda CTC             | Alameda County Safe Routes to School Program   | \$1,000 is reprogrammed between FY 20/21 and FY 22/23    | 1                   |
| 00209  | Alameda CTC             | Goods Movement Emissions Reduction   | \$3,000 is reprogrammed to FY 21/22                      | 1                   |
| 00287  | Alameda CTC             | Oakland Alameda Access Project   | \$5,000 programmed                                       | 4                   |
| 00288  | Alameda CTC             | Rail Safety Enhancement Program  | \$5,500 programmed                                       | 4                   |
| 00058  | BART                    | Irvington BART Station   | \$16,450 programmed                                      | 4                   |
| 00143  | Fremont                 | Scoping: Route 84 Relinquishment and Centerville Streetscape on Fremont Blvd.          | \$9 is deprogrammed                                      | 3                   |
| 00152  | Fremont                 | Scoping: Union Pacific Railroad Trail Corridor (South Portion of East Bay<br>Greenway) | \$8 is deprogrammed                                      | 3                   |

|        |                 | CIP General Programming Adjustments Detail (\$ x 1,0  | 000)  |                     |
|--------|-----------------|---|---|---------------------|
| CIP ID | Project Sponsor | Project Name  | Description of programming and<br>allocation adjustment | Justification Notes |
| 00153  | Fremont         | Scoping: Fremont BART Station West Side Enhancement   | \$8 is deprogrammed                                     | 3                   |
| 00154  | Fremont         | Scoping: I-880 Bike and Ped Bridge and Trail Connector to Warm Springs BART<br>Station to Bay Trail | \$8 is deprogrammed                                     | 3                   |
| 00064  | Oakland         | Oakland Broadway Corridor Transit   | \$550 is depogrammed                                    | 3                   |
| 00253  | Oakland         | Fruitvale Ave Gap Closure   | \$1,634 reprogrammed from FY 19/20 to FY 20/21          | 1                   |
| 00256  | Oakland         | MacArthur Smart City Corridor Project, Phase I  | \$9, 500 reprogrammed from FY 19/20 to FY 20/21         | 1                   |
| 00181  | Pleasanton      | Bernal Ave Park and Ride Lot  | \$1101 is deprogrammed                                  | 3                   |
| 00144  | Port of Oakland | Scoping: Airport Drive Overlay  | \$8 is deprogrammed                                     | 3                   |
| 00145  | Port of Oakland | Scoping: Port Terminal Seismic Monitoring Program   | \$1 is deprogrammed                                     | 3                   |
| 00146  | Port of Oakland | Scoping: Port Area ITS Deployment   | \$28 is deprogrammed                                    | 3                   |
| 00147  | Port of Oakland | Scoping: Middle Harbor Road Improvements  | \$8 is deprogrammed                                     | 3                   |
| 00148  | Port of Oakland | Scoping: Port Terminal Lighting Upgrade   | \$2 is deprogrammed                                     | 3                   |
| 00150  | Port of Oakland | Scoping: Airport Perimeter Dike   | \$20 is depogrammed                                     | 3                   |
| 00151  | Port of Oakland | Scoping: 7th Street Grade Separation East   | \$4 is deprogrammed                                     | 3                   |
| 00268  | Port of Oakland | Adeline Street Bridge Reconstruction  | \$50 is deprogrammed                                    | 3                   |
| 00264  | San Leandro     | E.14 <sup>th</sup> St./Hesperian Blvd/150 <sup>th</sup> Ave Intersection Improvements               | \$1,821 reprogrammed from FY 19/20 to FY 21/22          | 1                   |
| 00062  | Union City      | Union City Intermodal Station   | \$49 is deprogrammed                                    | 1                   |

#### **Funding Justification Key**

- 1. Project sponsor request to coincide timing of funds with project delivery schedule.
- 2. Strategic consolidation and use of other eligible fund sources.
- 3. Project closeout result in removing remaining funds or project sponsor not proceeding with implementation.
- 4. Previously approved off-cycle CIP programming formally memorized in the CIP.

|        |                           | nprehensive Investment Plan Changes to Current Programming                      |           |                 |                |              |             |                        |                       |  | Programmi   | ng and Al     | locations (    | \$ x 1,000)      |       |                                      |   |
|--------|---------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|
|        |                           | d Allocation Adjustments for the 2020 CII                                       | •         |                 |                |              |             |                        |                       | <b>Prior Allocations</b>               | Adju        | stments to Pr | ior Programmin | g and Allocation | S     |                                      |   |
| CIP ID | Sponsor                   | Project Title   | PA        | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset  | Mode        | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20 I | FY2020-21     | FY2021-22      | FY2022-23        |       | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) | Notes   |
| 00056  | AC Transit                | Grand/MacArthur BRT   | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-15       | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (3)                   | (3)                                    |             |               |                |                  |       | (3)                                  | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.  |
| 00195  | Alameda                   | Alameda Point Bus Rapid Transit - Dedicated Bus Lanes                           | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-14       | Transit     | CON                    |                       |  | (7,650)     |               | 7,650          |                  |       | 17 h5111                             | Reprogrammed to future year to coincide with project delivery schedule.   |
| 00199  | Alameda                   | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way                                    | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | CON                    |                       |  | (6,376)     |               | 6,376          |                  |       | 1h 3/h1                              | Reprogrammed to future year to coincide with project delivery schedule.   |
| 00314  | Alameda                   | Otis Drive Traffic Calming and Safety Improvement<br>Project                    | 1-North   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | CON                    | 175                   |  | 175         |               |                |                  |       | 175                                  | New programming/allocation.   |
| 00202  | Alameda<br>County         | East 14th St. Corridor Improvement Project Phase II<br>(San Leandro Area)       | 2-Central | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr.    | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 245                   |  | 245         |               |                |                  |       |                                      | New programming/allocation. \$123k allocated in FY 18/19 previously approved on 10/25/18, incorporated in FY 19/20. |
| 00319  | Alameda<br>County         | Hesperian Blvd Class 2 Bike Lanes   | 2-Central | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 137                   | 137                                    |             |               |                |                  |       | 137                                  | Previously approved allocation on 10/25/18.   |
| 00217  | Alameda County<br>/ LAVTA | Dublin/Pleasanton BART Parking Expansion  | 4-East    | State           | SB-1           | SLPP         | Transit     | Various                | (3,500)               |  | (3,500)     |               |                |                  |       | 13 5000                              | Fund source change - deprogrammed SB-1 SLPP funds and reprogrammed liked amount in VRF funds                        |
| 00217  | Alameda County<br>/ LAVTA | Dublin/Pleasanton BART Parking Expansion  | 4-East    | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit     | Various                | 3,500                 |  | 3,500       |               |                |                  |       |                                      | Fund source change - deprogrammed SB-1 SLPP funds and reprogrammed liked amount in VRF funds                        |
| 00019  | Alameda CTC               | Countywide Bicycle Pedestrian Planning/Promotion                                | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP      | Bike/Ped    | Various                | (122)                 | (122)                                  | (61)        | (61)          | (61)           |                  |       | (744)                                | Deprogramming - project activities funded with alternative funds.   |
| 00033  | Alameda CTC               | Transportation Services for Hospital Discharge and Wheelchair/Scooter Breakdown | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT      | Paratransit | O&M                    | (386)                 | (291)                                  | (95)        |               |                |                  |       | (386)                                | Deprogrammed - project closed.  |
| 00054  | Alameda CTC               | Affordable Transit for Seniors and People with Disabilities - Needs Assessment  | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12       | Paratransit | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (499)                 | (499)                                  |             |               |                |                  |       | (499)                                | Deprogrammed - project sponsor not proceeding with project.   |
| 00073  | Alameda CTC               | I-580/I-680 Interchange Improvements (Study Only)                               | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-33       | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (1,000)               | (1,000)                                |             |               |                |                  |       | (1.000)                              | Deprogrammed - project sponsor not proceeding with project.   |
| 00081  | Alameda CTC               | East Bay Greenway: Lake Merritt BART to South Hayward BART                      | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42       | Bike/Ped    | Final Design<br>(PS&E) |                       |  | (12,000)    |               | 12,000         |                  |       | (17.000)                             | Reprogrammed to future year to coincide with project delivery schedule.   |
| 00131  | Alameda CTC               | I-580 Freeway Corridor Management System (FCMS)                                 | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (4,983)               | (4,983)                                |             |               |                |                  |       | (4.983)                              | Deprogrammed - project sponsor not proceeding with project.   |
| 00132  | Alameda CTC               | San Pablo Avenue (SR 123) Multi-Modal Corridor<br>Project                       | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 5,550                 | 5,550                                  |             |               |                |                  |       | ל ל ל                                | Programming adjustment moved \$5.55M from CIPID 00207 for project implementation.                                   |
| 00156  | Alameda CTC               | Modal Plans Implementation: E. 14th and Mission Blvd Corridors                  | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | Multiple    | Various                | 450                   | 450                                    |             |               |                |                  |       | 450                                  | Programming adjustment moved \$0.45M from CIPID 00207 for project implementation.                                   |
| 00192  | Alameda CTC               | Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Program                                  | Multiple  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr.    | Transit     | O&M                    | 669                   |  | 331         | 338           |                |                  |       | nny                                  | New programming/allocation. \$331k in FY 18/19 previously approved on10/25/18.                                      |
| 00192  | Alameda CTC               | Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Program                                  | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45       | Transit     | O&M                    | 210                   |  | 210         |               |                |                  |       | 210                                  | New programming/allocation.   |
| 00207  | Alameda CTC               | Corridor Studies Implementation   | Multiple  | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (2,000)               | (2,000)                                |             |               |                |                  |       | (2,000)                              | Deprogrammed - project sponsor not proceeding with project.   |
| 00207  | Alameda CTC               | Corridor Studies Implementation   | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (6,000)               | (6,000)                                |             |               |                |                  |       | (6,000)                              | Deprogrammed - \$5.5M moved to CIP 00132 and \$0.5M CIPID 00156.  |
| 00207  | Alameda CTC               | Corridor Studies Implementation   | Multiple  | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit     | PE/Env                 | (3,000)               |  | (3,000)     |               |                |                  |       | (3.000)                              | Deprogrammed - project sponsor not proceeding with project.   |
| 00208  | Alameda CTC               | Alameda County Safe Routes to School Program                                    | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP      | Bike/Ped    | CON                    |                       |  | (500)       | (500)         |                | 500              | 500   | 0                                    | Reprogrammed to future year to coincide with project delivery schedule.   |
| 00209  | Alameda CTC               | Goods Movement Emissions Reduction Program                                      | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Freight     | O&M                    |                       |  | (1,500)     | (1,500)       | 3,000          |                  |       | (3.000)                              | Reprogrammed to future year to coincide with project delivery schedule.   |
| 00287  | Alameda CTC               | Oakland Alameda Access Project  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-37       | HWY         | PE/Env                 | 5,000                 |  | 5,000       |               |                |                  |       | 5,000                                | Previously approved allocation on 10/25/18  |
| 00288  | Alameda CTC               | Rail Safety Enhancement Program (SEP)   | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-41       | Freight     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 5,500                 |  | 5,500       |               |                |                  |       |                                      | Previously approved allocation on 2/28/19   |
| 00289  | Alameda CTC               | Student Transit Pass Program  | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-07       | Transit     | O&M                    | 23,500                |  |             | 2,800         | 6,700          | 6,700            | 7,300 | / XIII 1                             | New programming/allocation.Future programming to be adjusted to for new funding.                                    |
| 00313  | Alameda CTC               | Countywide Model Update   | Multiple  | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 800                   |  | 800         |               |                |                  |       | 800                                  | New programming/allocation.   |
| 00300  | ASEB                      | Regrowth of Transportation Services for Individuals with Dementia               | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 797                   |  | 150         | 155           | 159            | 164              | 169   | 305                                  | New programming/allocation.   |
| 00058  | BART                      | Irvington BART Station  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-17       | Transit     | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 16,450                | 16,450                                 |             |               |                |                  |       | 16,450                               | Previously approved allocation on 10/25/18  |

|         |                          | nprehensive Investment Plan Changes to Current Programming                                       |           |                 |                |             |             |                        |                       |  | Programn  | ning and Al      | locations (    | \$ x 1,000)      |           |                                      |  |
|---------|--------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Progran | nming and                | d Allocation Adjustments for the 2020 CI   | P         |                 |                |             |             |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Adj       | justments to Pri | ior Programmir | ng and Allocatio | ns        |                                      |  |
| CIP ID  | Sponsor                  | Project Title  | PA        | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset | Mode        | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20 | FY2020-21        | FY2021-22      | FY2022-23        | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) | Notes  |
| 00304   | BART                     | Dublin/Pleasanton Active Access Improvements (Iron Horse Trail)                                  | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 2,350                 | , , ,                                  |           | 2,350            |                |                  |           |                                      | New programming from MBB Commitment in Transportation Expenditure Plan.            |
| 00318   | BART                     | West Oakland BART Station Bike Locker Expansion  | 1-North   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | CON                    | 100                   |  | 100       |                  |                |                  |           | 100                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00302   | BORP                     | Accessible Group Trip Transportation for Youth and Adults with Disabilities                      | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12      | Paratransit | 0&M                    | 1,004                 |  | 180       | 209              | 192            | 198              | 225       | 389                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00293   | CIL                      | Community Connections Program (CoCo)   | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | 0&M                    | 940                   |  | 188       | 188              | 188            | 188              | 188       | 376                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00291   | CRIL                     | Travel Training: Oh The Places You Will Go!  | Multple   | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 486                   |  | 162       | 162              | 162            | -                | -         | 324                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00320   | CSU East Bay             | CSUEB/Hayward BART - 2nd Shuttle Operations  | 2-Central | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | O&M                    | 215                   | 215                                    |           |                  |                |                  |           | 215                                  | Previously approved allocation on 10/25/18.  |
| 00295   | Drivers for<br>Survivors | Drivers for Survivors Volunteer Driver Program   | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 970                   |  | 194       | 194              | 194            | 194              | 194       |                                      | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00226   | Dublin                   | Iron Horse Trail Crossing at Dublin Boulevard  | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 4,751                 |  | 4,751     |                  |                |                  |           | 4,751                                | New programming/allocation from MBB Commitment in Transportation Expenditure Plan. |
| 00226   | Dublin                   | Iron Horse Trail Crossing at Dublin Boulevard  | 4-East    | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 856                   |  | 856       |                  |                |                  |           | 856                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00315   | Dublin                   | Tassajara Road Arterial Management Project   | 4-East    | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | CON                    | 146                   |  | 146       |                  |                |                  |           | 146                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00292   | Eden I&R                 | Mobility Management Through 211 Alameda County   | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 747                   |  | 136       | 136              | 153            | 157              | 165       | 272                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00303   | EDI                      | Fast Accessible Safe Transportation Emergency Repair (FASTER)                                    | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 952                   |  | 217       | 163              | 225            | 171              | 176       | 380                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00301   | Emeryville               | Emeryville Senior Center Group Trips Bus Purchase  | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 132                   |  | 132       | -                | -              | -                | -         | 132                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00143   | Fremont                  | Scoping: Route 84 Relinquishment and Centerville Streetscape on Fremont Blvd.                    | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (9)                   | (9)                                    |           |                  |                |                  |           | (9)                                  | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.                               |
| 00152   | Fremont                  | Scoping: Union Pacific Railroad Trail Corridor (South Portion of East Bay Greenway)              | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (8)                   | (8)                                    |           |                  |                |                  |           | (8)                                  | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.                               |
| 00153   | Fremont                  | Scoping: Fremont BART Station West Side Enhancement  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (8)                   | (8)                                    |           |                  |                |                  |           | (8)                                  | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.                               |
| 00154   | Fremont                  | Scoping: I-880 Bike and Ped Bridge and Trail Connector to Warm Springs BART Station to Bay Trail | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | Bike/Ped    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (8)                   | (8)                                    |           |                  |                |                  |           | (8)                                  | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.                               |
| 00290   | Fremont                  | Ride-On Tri-City! Mobility Management and Travel Training Program                                | 4-South   | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | 0&M                    | 731                   |  | 134       | 145              | 149            | 151              | 152       | 279                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00305   | Fremont                  | I-680 Interchange Modernization at Mission Blvd / SR<br>238                                      | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,000                 |  | 1,000     |                  |                |                  |           | 1.000                                | New programming/allocation. MBB commitment previously approved on 10/26/17.        |
| 00306   | Fremont                  | I-880/Decoto Interchange Modernization   | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,000                 |  | 1,000     |                  |                |                  |           |                                      | New programming/allocation. MBB commitment previously approved on 10/26/17.        |
| 00309   | Fremont                  | I-880 Bridge at Pacific Commons Trail  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 2,100                 |  | 2,100     |                  |                |                  |           | / 100                                | New programming/allocation. MBB commitment previously approved on 10/26/17.        |
| 00310   | Fremont                  | Niles Canyon Trail Phase I   | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 1,000                 |  | 1,000     |                  |                |                  |           | 1 000                                | New programming/allocation. MBB commitment previously approved on 10/26/17.        |
| 00311   | Fremont                  | Sabercat Trail Connection to Irvington BART Station Area   | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 2,000                 |  | 2,000     |                  |                |                  |           | 2,000                                | New programming/allocation. MBB commitment previously approved on 10/26/17.        |
| 00322   | Fremont                  | Former State Route 84 Pavement Rehabilitation  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | LSR         | CON                    | 2,000                 |  | 2,000     |                  |                |                  |           | 2,000                                | New programming/allocation. MBB commitment previously approved on 10/26/17.        |
| 00308   | Fremont/<br>Ala. County  | Niles/Nursery Avenue Railroad Crossing Safety and Quiet Zone                                     | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | Freight     | CON                    | 977                   |  | 977       |                  |                |                  |           | 9//                                  | New programming/allocation. MBB commitment previously approved on 10/26/17.        |
| 00307   | Fremont/<br>Union City   | Decoto Boulevard Complete Streets w/Transit Priority<br>Project                                  | 3-South   | Local           | 1986 MB        | MB226       | LSR         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 3,500                 |  | 3,500     |                  |                |                  |           | 3,500                                | Programming of commitments related to I-880 to Mission Blvd East-West Connector.   |
| 00312   | Fremont/<br>Union City   | Dumbarton to Quarry Lakes Trail  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 2,000                 |  | 2,000     |                  |                |                  |           | / ()()()                             | New programming/allocation. MBB commitment previously approved on 10/26/17.        |
| 00298   | LAVTA                    | Para-Taxi Debit Card   | 4-East    | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 87                    |  | 23        | 16               | 16             | 16               | 16        | 39                                   | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00299   | LAVTA                    | Para-Taxi Operations   | 4-East    | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 140                   |  | 24        | 25               | 28             | 30               | 33        | 49                                   | New programming/allocation.  |

|        |                    | nprehensive Investment Plan Changes to Current Programming                        |           |                 |                |              |             |                        |                       |                   | Programm  | ning and A    | llocations    | (\$ x 1,000    | )         |                                      |  |
|--------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
|        |                    | d Allocation Adjustments for the 2020 CI  | Р         |                 |                |              |             |                        |                       | Prior Allocations | Adj       | ustments to P | rior Programm | ing and Alloca | tions     | 1                                    |  |
| CIP ID |                    |   | PA        | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset  | Mode        | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | I FY701X-19 I     | FY2019-20 | FY2020-21     | FY2021-22     | FY2022-23      | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) | Notes  |
| 00321  | LAVTA              | LAVTA Rte 30 BRT Operations, FYs 15/16 and 16/17                                  | 4-East    | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | Various                | 477                   | 477               |           |               |               |                |           | 477                                  | Previously approved allocation on 10/25/18.  |
| 00296  | LIFE ElderCare     | Door Through Door (DthruD) and TNC Transportation for Seniors and Disabled Adults | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT      | Paratransit | 0&M                    | 1,023                 |                   | 150       | 189           | 200           | 23             | 4 250     | 339                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00064  | Oakland            | Oakland Broadway Corridor Transit   | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-24       | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (550)                 | (550)             |           |               |               |                |           | (550                                 | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.   |
| 00180  | Oakland            | Broadway Shuttle Operations   | 1-North   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | O&M                    | 603                   | 338               | 265       |               |               |                |           | 603                                  | New programming/allocation. FY 18/19 allocation previously approved on 10/25/18.   |
| 00251  | Oakland            | E 12th Street Bikeway   | 1-North   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 140                   | 140               |           |               |               |                |           | 140                                  | Previously approved allocation on 10/25/18.  |
| 00253  | Oakland            | Fruitvale Ave Gap Closure   | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-44       | Bike/Ped    | CON                    |                       |                   | (1,634)   | 1,634         |               |                |           | 0                                    | Reprogrammed to future allocation year to coincide with project delivery schedule.   |
| 00256  | Oakland            | MacArthur Smart City Corridor Project, Phase I                                    | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-46       | LSR         | CON                    |                       |                   | (9,500)   | 9,500         |               |                |           | 0                                    | Reprogrammed to future allocation year to coincide with project delivery schedule.   |
| 00181  | Pleasanton         | Bernal Ave Park and Ride Lot  | 4-East    | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit     | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | (136)                 | (136)             |           |               |               |                |           | (136                                 | Deprogrammed - project sponsor not proceeding with project Fund agreement A17-0119 to be terminated.   |
| 00181  | Pleasanton         | Bernal Ave Park and Ride Lot  | 4-East    | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | CON                    | (189)                 | (189)             |           |               |               |                |           | (189                                 | Deprogrammed - project sponsor not proceeding with project Fund agreement A17-0119 to be terminated.   |
| 00181  | Pleasanton         | Bernal Ave Park and Ride Lot  | 4-East    | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit     | CON                    | (776)                 | (776)             |           |               |               |                |           | (776                                 | Deprogrammed - project sponsor not proceeding with project sponsor not proceed not provide a sponsor not proceed not provide n |
| 00316  | Pleasanton         | Citywide Trip Reduction Program   | 4-East    | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | O&M                    | 80                    |                   | 80        |               |               |                |           | 80                                   | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00144  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Airport Drive Overlay  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (8)                   | (8)               |           |               |               |                |           | (8                                   | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.   |
| 00145  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Port Terminal Seismic Monitoring Program                                 | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | Freight     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (1)                   | (1)               |           |               |               |                |           | (1                                   | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.   |
| 00146  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Port Area ITS Deployment   | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (28)                  | (28)              |           |               |               |                |           | (28                                  | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.   |
| 00147  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Middle Harbor Road Improvements  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (8)                   | (8)               |           |               |               |                |           | (8)                                  | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.   |
| 00148  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Port Terminal Lighting Upgrade   | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (2)                   | (2)               |           |               |               |                |           | (2                                   | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.   |
| 00150  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Airport Perimeter Dike   | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (20)                  | (20)              |           |               |               |                |           | (20                                  | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.   |
| 00151  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: 7th Street Grade Separation East   | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (4)                   | (4)               |           |               |               |                |           | (4                                   | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.   |
| 00268  | Port of<br>Oakland | Adeline Street Bridge Reconstruction  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-41       | Freight     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (50)                  |                   | (50)      |               |               |                |           | (50                                  | Deprogrammed - project sponsor not proceeding with project.  |
| 00264  | San Leandro        | E.14th St/Hesperian Blvd/150th Ave Intersection Improvements                      | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | CON                    |                       |                   | (1,821)   |               | 1,821         |                |           | (1,821                               | Reprogrammed to future year to coincide with project delivery schedule.  |
| 00297  | SSPTV              | Volunteers Assisting Seniors with Transportation (VAST)                           | 4-East    | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 560                   |                   | 106       | 109           | 112           | . 11           | 5 118     | 215                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00062  | Union City         | Union City Intermodal Station   | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-22       | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | (49)                  | (49)              |           |               |               |                |           | (49                                  | Deprogrammed - unspent balance with project closure.   |
| 00317  | Union City         | Union City IDEA Grant Traffic Signal Control Improvement                          | 4-East    | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | CON                    | 221                   |                   | 221       |               |               |                |           | 221                                  | New programming/allocation.  |
| 00294  | USAOC              | Senior Public Transportation Training and Education<br>Program                    | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 419                   |                   | 34        | 62            | 103           | 10             | 3 112     | 96                                   | New programming/allocation.  |
|        |                    |   |           |                 |                |              |             | Totals                 | 73,343                | 7,055             | (8,100)   | 16,314        | 39,367        | 8,92           | 5 9,598   | 16,269                               |  |

| Total 2-year Allocations | \$<br>8,214  |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Total 5-year Programming | \$<br>66,105 |

This page intentionally left blank

|        |            | mprehensive Investment Plan Five-Year Programming Horizon with Tw       | o-Year A | llocation       | Plan           |              |          |                        |                       |  | Program     | ning and A    | llocations ( | \$ x 1,000)   |           |                                      |
|--------|------------|---|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |            | nming and Allocations   |          |                 |                |              |          |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year Al | location Plan | Fu           | ture Programm | ning      | 1                                    |
| CIP ID | Sponsor    | Project Title   | PA       | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset  | Mode     | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20   | FY2020-21     | FY2021-22    | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00004  | AC Transit | Preservation of Existing Services in Communities of Concern             | Multiple | State           | Lifeline       | STA          | Transit  | O&M                    | 3,583                 | 3,583                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 3,583                                |
| 00004  | AC Transit | Preservation of Existing Services in Communities of Concern             | Multiple | Federal         | Lifeline       | JARC         | Transit  | O&M                    | 1,417                 | 1,417                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 1,417                                |
| 00006  | AC Transit | Ashland and Cherryland Transit Access Improvements (Ala. County)        | Multiple | Federal         | Lifeline       | STA          | Transit  | CON                    | 450                   | 450                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 450                                  |
| 00007  | AC Transit | Additional Preservation of Existing Services in Communities of Concern  | Multiple | Federal         | Lifeline       | STA          | Transit  | O&M                    | 1,741                 | 1,741                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 1,741                                |
| 00009  | AC Transit | City of Oakland Broadway Shuttle  | 1-North  | Federal         | Lifeline       | JARC         | Transit  | O&M                    | 405                   | 405                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 405                                  |
| 00050  | AC Transit | AC Transit: East Bay Bus Rapid Transit                                  | Multiple | Regional        | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit  | CON                    | 925                   | 925                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 925                                  |
| 00050  | AC Transit | AC Transit: East Bay Bus Rapid Transit                                  | Multiple | Local           | 2000 MB        | 07A          | Transit  | Various                | 11,510                | 11,510                                 |             |               |              |               |           | 11,510                               |
| 00050  | AC Transit | AC Transit: East Bay Bus Rapid Transit                                  | Multiple | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-13       | Transit  | CON                    | 10,000                | 10,000                                 |             |               |              |               |           | 10,000                               |
| 00056  | AC Transit | Grand/MacArthur BRT   | 1-North  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-15       | Transit  | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 97                    | 97                                     |             |               |              |               |           | 97                                   |
| 00057  | AC Transit | College/Broadway Corridor Transit Priority                              | 1-North  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-16       | Transit  | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 100                   | 100                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00171  | AC Transit | Line 97 Corridor Improvements (Signal timing component)                 | Multiple | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit  | Various                | 228                   | 228                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 228                                  |
| 00193  | AC Transit | Berkeley Southside Piliot Transit Lanes (including Telegraph, Bancroft) | 1-North  | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit  | Various                | 300                   | 300                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 300                                  |
| 00194  | AC Transit | Rapid Bus Corridor Upgrades (San Pablo and Telegraph Corridors)         | 1-North  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit | Transit  | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 447                   | 447                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 447                                  |
| 00194  | AC Transit | Rapid Bus Corridor Upgrades (San Pablo and Telegraph Corridors)         | 1-North  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit | Transit  | PE/Env                 | 536                   | 536                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 536                                  |
| 00194  | AC Transit | Rapid Bus Corridor Upgrades (San Pablo and Telegraph Corridors)         | 1-North  | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit  | CON                    | 4,018                 | 4,018                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 4,018                                |
| 00087  | Alameda    | Alameda City Complete Streets   | 1-North  | Federal         | OBAG           | STP          | Bike/Ped | CON                    | 505                   | 505                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 505                                  |
| 00195  | Alameda    | Alameda Point Bus Rapid Transit - Dedicated Bus Lanes                   | 1-North  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-14       | Transit  | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 450                   | 450                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 450                                  |
| 00195  | Alameda    | Alameda Point Bus Rapid Transit - Dedicated Bus Lanes                   | 1-North  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-14       | Transit  | PE/Env                 | 450                   | 450                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 450                                  |
| 00195  | Alameda    | Alameda Point Bus Rapid Transit - Dedicated Bus Lanes                   | 1-North  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-14       | Transit  | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 450                   | 450                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 450                                  |
| 00195  | Alameda    | Alameda Point Bus Rapid Transit - Dedicated Bus Lanes                   | 1-North  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-14       | Transit  | CON                    | 7,650                 |  |             |               | 7,650        |               |           |                                      |
| 00196  | Alameda    | Central Avenue Complete Street  | 1-North  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ     | LSR      | CON                    | 3,487                 |  | 3,487       |               |              |               |           | 3,487                                |
| 00197  | Alameda    | City Wide Street Resurfacing - Pavement Management                      | 1-North  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR          | LSR      | CON                    | 827                   |  | 827         |               |              |               |           | 827                                  |
| 00198  | Alameda    | Clement Avenue Complete Street  | 1-North  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ     | LSR      | PE/Env                 | 124                   | 124                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 124                                  |
| 00198  | Alameda    | Clement Avenue Complete Street  | 1-North  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ     | LSR      | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 443                   | 443                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 443                                  |

|        |                           | nprehensive Investment Plan<br>Five-Year Programming Horizon with Tw                  | o-Year Al | location        | Plan           |              |             |                        |                       |  | Programn     | ning and A   | llocations ( | \$ x 1,000)   |           |                                      |
|--------|---------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 2020 C | P Program                 | nming and Allocations   |           |                 |                |              |             |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year All | ocation Plan | Fu           | ture Programm | ing       | 1                                    |
| CIP ID | Sponsor                   | Project Title   | PA        | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset  | Mode        | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20    | FY2020-21    | FY2021-22    | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00198  | Alameda                   | Clement Avenue Complete Street  | 1-North   | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ     | LSR         | CON                    | 4,451                 |  | 4,451        |              |              |               |           | 4,451                                |
| 00199  | Alameda                   | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 244                   | 244                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 244                                  |
| 00199  | Alameda                   | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | PE/Env                 | 244                   | 244                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 244                                  |
| 00199  | Alameda                   | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 434                   | 434                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 434                                  |
| 00199  | Alameda                   | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | ROW - Capital          | 1,097                 | 1,097                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 1,097                                |
| 00199  | Alameda                   | Clement Avenue East Extension and Tilden Way  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | CON                    | 6,376                 |  |              |              | 6,376        |               |           |                                      |
| 00200  | Alameda                   | Seaplane Lagoon Ferry Terminal  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45       | Transit     | CON                    | 8,200                 |  | 8,200        |              |              |               |           | 8,200                                |
| 00314  | Alameda                   | Otis Drive Traffic Calming and Safety Improvement<br>Project                          | 1-North   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | CON                    | 175                   |  | 175          |              |              |               |           | 175                                  |
| 00088  | Alameda<br>County         | Alameda Co-Various Streets and Roads Preservation                                     | Multiple  | Federal         | OBAG           | STP          | LSR         | CON                    | 1,565                 | 1,565                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 1,565                                |
| 00127  | Alameda<br>County         | Hesperian Blvd Corridor Improvement (A St - 1880)                                     | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | CON                    | 7,000                 | 7,000                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 7,000                                |
| 00162  | Alameda<br>County         | East Castro Valley Boulevard Class II Bike Lanes                                      | 4-East    | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Bike/Ped    | Various                | 62                    | 62                                     |              |              |              |               |           | 62                                   |
| 00201  | Alameda<br>County         | Alameda County Parking Demand and Management Strategy Study                           | 2-Central | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-TCD     | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 88                    | 88                                     |              |              |              |               |           | 88                                   |
| 00202  | Alameda<br>County         | East 14th St. Corridor Improvement Project Phase II<br>(San Leandro Area)             | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | CON                    | 7,600                 |  | 7,600        |              |              |               |           | 7,600                                |
| 00202  | Alameda<br>County         | East 14th St. Corridor Improvement Project Phase II (San Leandro Area)                | 2-Central | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr.    | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 245                   |  | 245          |              |              |               |           | 245                                  |
| 00203  | Alameda<br>County         | Meekland Avenue Corridor Improvement Phase II (Cherryland/Ashland Area)               | 2-Central | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ     | LSR         | CON                    | 9,300                 |  |              | 9,300        |              |               |           | 9,300                                |
| 00204  | Alameda<br>County         | Pavement Preservation - Various Roadways in Central<br>Unincorporated Alameda County  | 4-East    | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR          | LSR         | PE/Env                 | 100                   | 100                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00204  | Alameda<br>County         | Pavement Preservation - Various Roadways in Central<br>Unincorporated Alameda County  | 4-East    | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR          | LSR         | CON                    | 2,071                 | 2,071                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 2,071                                |
| 00205  | Alameda<br>County         | Pavement Preservation - Various Roadways in Rural Unincorporated Alameda County (FAS) | 2-Central | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR          | LSR         | PE/Env                 | 100                   | 100                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00205  | Alameda<br>County         | Pavement Preservation - Various Roadways in Rural Unincorporated Alameda County (FAS) | 2-Central | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR          | LSR         | CON                    | 1,679                 | 1,679                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 1,679                                |
| 00319  | Alameda<br>County         | Hesperian Blvd Class 2 Bike Lanes   | 2-Central | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 137                   | 137                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 137                                  |
| 00217  | Alameda County<br>/ LAVTA | Dublin/Pleasanton BART Parking Expansion  | 4-East    | State           | SB-1           | SLPP         | Transit     | Various                |                       |  |              |              |              |               |           |                                      |
| 00217  | Alameda County<br>/ LAVTA | Dublin/Pleasanton BART Parking Expansion  | 4-East    | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit     | Various                | 7,000                 |  | 7,000        |              |              |               |           | 7,000                                |
| 00019  | Alameda CTC               | Countywide Bicycle Pedestrian Planning/Promotion                                      | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP      | Bike/Ped    | Various                | 418                   | 235                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 235                                  |
| 00033  | Alameda CTC               | Transportation Services for Hospital Discharge and Wheelchair/Scooter Breakdown       | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 109                   | 109                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 109                                  |

|        |             | nprehensive Investment Plan Five-Year Programming Horizon with Tv              | vo-Year A | llocation I     | Plan           |             |             |                        |                       |  | Program     | ming and A    | llocations ( | \$ x 1,000)   |           |                                      |
|--------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |             | nming and Allocations  |           |                 |                |             |             |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year Al | location Plan | Fu           | ture Programm | ing       | 1                                    |
| CIP ID | Sponsor     | Project Title  | PA        | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset | Mode        | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20   | FY2020-21     | FY2021-22    | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00053  | Alameda CTC | Affordable Student Transit Pass Programs                                       | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-08      | Transit     | O&M                    | 15,000                | 15,000                                 |             |               |              |               |           | 15,000                               |
| 00054  | Alameda CTC | Affordable Transit for Seniors and People with Disabilities - Needs Assessment | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12      | Paratransit | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1                     | 1                                      |             |               |              |               |           | 1                                    |
| 00069  | Alameda CTC | I-80 Gilman Street Interchange Improvements                                    | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-29      | HWY         | PE/Env                 | 3,000                 | 3,000                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 3,000                                |
| 00069  | Alameda CTC | I-80 Gilman Street Interchange Improvements                                    | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-29      | HWY         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 6,600                 | 6,600                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 6,600                                |
| 00069  | Alameda CTC | I-80 Gilman Street Interchange Improvements                                    | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-29      | HWY         | ROW-CAP                | 2,400                 | 2,400                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 2,400                                |
| 00070  | Alameda CTC | I-80 Ashby Interchange Improvements  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-30      | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 100                   | 100                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00070  | Alameda CTC | I-80 Ashby Interchange Improvements  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-30      | HWY         | PE/Env                 | 4,000                 | 4,000                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 4,000                                |
| 00070  | Alameda CTC | I-80 Ashby Interchange Improvements  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-30      | HWY         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 5,500                 | 5,500                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 5,500                                |
| 00071  | Alameda CTC | SR-84/I-680 Interchange and SR-84 Widening                                     | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-31      | HWY         | PE/Env                 | 4,000                 | 4,000                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 4,000                                |
| 00071  | Alameda CTC | SR-84/I-680 Interchange and SR-84 Widening                                     | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-31      | HWY         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 16,500                | 16,500                                 |             |               |              |               |           | 16,500                               |
| 00071  | Alameda CTC | SR-84/I-680 Interchange and SR-84 Widening                                     | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-31      | HWY         | ROW-CAP                | 20,000                | 10,000                                 | 10,000      |               |              |               |           | 20,000                               |
| 00072  | Alameda CTC | SR-84 Expressway Widening (Pigeon Pass to Jack London)                         | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-32      | HWY         | CON                    | 10,000                | 10,000                                 |             |               |              |               |           | 10,000                               |
| 00073  | Alameda CTC | I-580/I-680 Interchange Improvements (Study Only)                              | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-33      | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                       |  |             |               |              |               |           |                                      |
| 00075  | Alameda CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes: SR-237 to SR84                                      | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-35      | HWY         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 5,000                 | 5,000                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 5,000                                |
| 00075  | Alameda CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes: SR-237 to SR84                                      | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-35      | HWY         | CON                    | 15,000                | 15,000                                 |             |               |              |               |           | 15,000                               |
| 00076  | Alameda CTC | I-880 NB HOV/HOT Extension from A Street to Hegenberger                        | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-36      | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 100                   | 100                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00077  | Alameda CTC | I-880 Whipple Road/Industrial Parkway Southwest Interchange Improvements       | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-38      | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 925                   | 925                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 925                                  |
| 00077  | Alameda CTC | I-880 Whipple Road/Industrial Parkway Southwest Interchange Improvements       | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-38      | HWY         | PE/Env                 | 4,750                 | 4,750                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 4,750                                |
| 00078  | Alameda CTC | I-880 Industrial Parkway Interchange West<br>Improvements                      | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-39      | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 825                   | 825                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 825                                  |
| 00078  | Alameda CTC | I-880 Industrial Parkway Interchange West Improvements                         | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-39      | HWY         | PE/Env                 | 4,750                 | 4,750                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 4,750                                |
| 00081  | Alameda CTC | East Bay Greenway: Lake Merritt BART to South Hayward BART                     | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 3,500                 | 3,500                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 3,500                                |
| 00081  | Alameda CTC | East Bay Greenway: Lake Merritt BART to South Hayward BART                     | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 12,000                |  |             |               | 12,000       |               |           |                                      |
| 00084  | Alameda CTC | East-West Connector in Fremont & Union City                                    | 3-South   | Local           | 1986 MB        | MB226       | LSR         | CON                    | 89,000                | 89,000                                 |             |               |              |               |           | 89,000                               |
| 00117  | Alameda CTC | I-680 Sunol SB Express Lane  | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | 08A         | HWY         | O&M                    | 4,500                 | 4,500                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 4,500                                |

|        |             | nprehensive Investment Plan Five-Year Programming Horizon with Tw          | o-Year A  | llocation I     | Plan           |              |          |                        |                       |  | Programn    | ning and A   | llocations ( | \$ x 1,000)   |           |                                      |
|--------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |             | nming and Allocations  |           |                 |                |              |          |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year Al | ocation Plan | Fut          | ture Programm | ing       | 1                                    |
| CIP ID | Sponsor     | Project Title  | PA        | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset  | Mode     | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20   | FY2020-21    | FY2021-22    | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00117  | Alameda CTC | I-680 Sunol SB Express Lane  | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | 08A          | HWY      | CON                    | 20,000                | 20,000                                 |             |              |              |               |           | 20,000                               |
| 00118  | Alameda CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes  | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | 08B          | HWY      | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 4,500                 | 4,500                                  |             |              |              |               |           | 4,500                                |
| 00118  | Alameda CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes  | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-35       | HWY      | CON                    | 20,000                | 20,000                                 |             |              |              |               |           | 20,000                               |
| 00118  | Alameda CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes  | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | 08B          | HWY      | CON                    | 100,000               | 100,000                                |             |              |              |               |           | 100,000                              |
| 00120  | Alameda CTC | Alameda County Rail Strategy Study   | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Freight  | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 250                   | 250                                    |             |              |              |               |           | 250                                  |
| 00131  | Alameda CTC | I-580 Freeway Corridor Management System (FCMS)                            | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | HWY      | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 17                    | 17                                     |             |              |              |               |           | 17                                   |
| 00132  | Alameda CTC | San Pablo Avenue (SR 123) Multi-Modal Corridor Project                     | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR      | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 9,550                 | 9,550                                  |             |              |              |               |           | 9,550                                |
| 00136  | Alameda CTC | I-880/23rd-29th Avenue Interchange Improvements                            | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40       | HWY      | CON                    | 8,000                 | 8,000                                  |             |              |              |               |           | 8,000                                |
| 00138  | Alameda CTC | I-880/Winton Avenue and A Street Interchanges                              | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40       | HWY      | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,808                 | 1,808                                  |             |              |              |               |           | 1,808                                |
| 00138  | Alameda CTC | I-880/Winton Avenue and A Street Interchanges                              | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40       | HWY      | PE/Env                 | 3,500                 | 3,500                                  |             |              |              |               |           | 3,500                                |
| 00139  | Alameda CTC | South County Access (SR 262/Mission Blvd Cross Connector)                  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40       | HWY      | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,500                 | 1,500                                  |             |              |              |               |           | 1,500                                |
| 00139  | Alameda CTC | South County Access (SR 262/Mission Blvd Cross Connector)                  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40       | HWY      | PE/Env                 | 7,500                 | 7,500                                  |             |              |              |               |           | 7,500                                |
| 00155  | Alameda CTC | 7th Street Grade Separation and Port Arterial Improvements Project         | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Freight  | PE/Env                 | 35,020                | 35,020                                 |             |              |              |               |           | 35,020                               |
| 00155  | Alameda CTC | 7th Street Grade Separation and Port Arterial<br>Improvements Project      | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Freight  | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 18,000                | 18,000                                 |             |              |              |               |           | 18,000                               |
| 00156  | Alameda CTC | Modal Plans Implementation: E. 14th and Mission Blvd Corridors             | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | Multiple | Various                | 1,950                 | 1,950                                  |             |              |              |               |           | 1,950                                |
| 00157  | Alameda CTC | Modal Plans Implementation: Alameda Countywide Goods Movement Plan         | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-41       | Freight  | Various                | 300                   | 300                                    |             |              |              |               |           | 300                                  |
| 00158  | Alameda CTC | Modal Plans Implementation: Alameda Countywide Transit Plan Implementation | Multiple  | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit  | Various                | 300                   | 300                                    |             |              |              |               |           | 300                                  |
| 00159  | Alameda CTC | Matching Program for Last Mile Connection Technology<br>Programs           | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-46       | Transit  | Various                | 200                   | 200                                    |             |              |              |               |           | 200                                  |
| 00161  |             | Overall Planning/Monitoring Services                                       | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-46       | Multiple | Various                | 100                   | 100                                    |             |              |              |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00163  | Alameda CTC | Countywide Bicycling, Transit and Carpool Promotion<br>Programs            | Multiple  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Multiple | Various                | 210                   | 210                                    |             |              |              |               |           | 210                                  |
| 00174  | Alameda CTC | Countywide IDM Information Services Program                                | Multiple  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit  | Various                | 270                   | 270                                    |             |              |              |               |           | 270                                  |
| 00178  | Alameda CTC | Sustainable Communities Technical Assistance Program (SCTAP)               | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-TCD     | Bike/Ped | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 200                   | 200                                    |             |              |              |               |           | 200                                  |
| 00192  | Alameda CTC | Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Program                             | Multiple  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr.    | Transit  | O&M                    | 1,089                 | 420                                    | 331         | 338          |              |               |           | 1,089                                |
| 00192  | Alameda CTC | Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Program                             | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45       | Transit  | O&M                    | 644                   | 434                                    | 210         |              |              |               |           | 644                                  |

|        |             | nprehensive Investment Plan Five-Year Programming Horizon with Tv | vo-Year A | llocation       | Plan                  |              |          |                        |                       |  | Programn    | ning and A    | llocations ( | (\$ x 1,000)  |           |                                      |
|--------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |             | nming and Allocations   |           |                 |                       |              |          |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year Al | location Plan | Fu           | ture Programm | ning      | 1                                    |
| CIP ID | Sponsor     | Project Title   | PA        | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source        | Fund Subset  | Mode     | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20   | FY2020-21     | FY2021-22    | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00206  | Alameda CTC | Comprehensive Multimodal Monitoring                               | Multiple  | Local           | 2010 VRF              | Disc-Transit | Transit  | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,250                 | 1,250                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 1,250                                |
| 00207  | Alameda CTC | Corridor Studies Implementation                                   | Multiple  | Local           | 2010 VRF              | Disc-Transit | Transit  | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                       |  |             |               |              |               |           |                                      |
| 00207  | Alameda CTC | Corridor Studies Implementation                                   | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB              | TEP-26       | LSR      | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                       |  |             |               |              |               |           |                                      |
| 00207  | Alameda CTC | Corridor Studies Implementation                                   | Multiple  | Local           | 2010 VRF              | Disc-Transit | Transit  | PE/Env                 |                       |  |             |               |              |               |           |                                      |
| 00208  | Alameda CTC | Alameda County Safe Routes to School Program                      | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB               | Disc-BP      | Bike/Ped | O&M                    | 1,090                 | 1,090                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 1,090                                |
| 00208  | Alameda CTC | Alameda County Safe Routes to School Program                      | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB               | Disc-BP      | Bike/Ped | CON                    | 1,500                 |  |             |               | 500          | 500           | 500       |                                      |
| 00208  | Alameda CTC | Alameda County Safe Routes to School Program                      | Multiple  | Local           | CMA-TIP               | Other        | Bike/Ped | CON                    | 200                   | 200                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 200                                  |
| 00208  | Alameda CTC | Alameda County Safe Routes to School Program                      | Multiple  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ              | STP/CMAQ     | Bike/Ped | O&M                    | 8,372                 | 8,372                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 8,372                                |
| 00209  | Alameda CTC | Goods Movement Emissions Reduction Program                        | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB              | TEP-27       | Freight  | O&M                    | 6,000                 | 3,000                                  |             |               | 3,000        |               |           | 3,000                                |
| 00210  | Alameda CTC | I-680 Sunol Express Lanes: SR84 to Alcosta                        | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB              | TEP-35       | HWY      | PE/Env                 | 7,500                 | 7,500                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 7,500                                |
| 00211  | Alameda CTC | NextGen Technology Pilot Initiative                               | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB              | TEP-46       | Multi    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,000                 | 1,000                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 1,000                                |
| 00278  | Alameda CTC | I-580 Toll System Upgrade   | 4-East    | Local           | I-580 Toll<br>Revenue | Toll Revenue | HWY      | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 405                   | 405                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 405                                  |
| 00278  | Alameda CTC | I-580 Toll System Upgrade   | 4-East    | Local           | I-580 Toll<br>Revenue | Toll Revenue | HWY      | CON                    | 10,175                | 10,175                                 |             |               |              |               |           | 10,175                               |
| 00279  | Alameda CTC | I-880 Davis Street Interchange                                    | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB              | TEP-26       | HWY      | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 151                   | 151                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 151                                  |
| 00279  | Alameda CTC | I-880 Davis Street Interchange                                    | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB              | TEP-26       | HWY      | CON                    | 389                   | 389                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 389                                  |
| 00280  | Alameda CTC | Toll Revenue Forecasting  | 4-East    | Local           | I-580 Toll<br>Revenue | Toll Revenue | HWY      | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 330                   | 330                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 330                                  |
| 00287  | Alameda CTC | Oakland Alameda Access Project                                    | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB              | TEP-37       | HWY      | PE/Env                 | 5,000                 |  | 5,000       |               |              |               |           | 5,000                                |
| 00288  | Alameda CTC | Rail Safety Enhancement Program (SEP)                             | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB              | TEP-41       | Freight  | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 5,500                 |  | 5,500       |               |              |               |           | 5,500                                |
| 00289  | Alameda CTC | Student Transit Pass Program                                      | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB              | TEP-07       | Transit  | O&M                    | 23,500                |  |             | 2,800         | 6,700        | 6,700         | 7,300     | 2,800                                |
| 00313  | Alameda CTC | Countywide Model Update   | Multiple  | Local           | 2010 VRF              | Disc-Transit | Transit  | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 800                   |  | 800         |               |              |               |           | 800                                  |
| 00176  | Alameda CTC | Countywide SR2S Program (FY 16/17 and FY 17/18)                   | Multiple  | Local           | TFCA                  | Prog Mgr     | Multiple | O&M                    | 100                   | 100                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00164  | Albany      | Marin Ave Class 2 Bike Lane Gap Closure                           | 1-North   | Local           | TFCA                  | Prog Mgr     | Bike/Ped | Various                | 95                    | 95                                     |             |               |              |               |           | 95                                   |
| 00213  | Albany      | Buchanan Bikeway Phase III  | 1-North   | Local           | 2000 MB               | Disc-BP      | Bike/Ped | CON                    | 600                   | 600                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 600                                  |
| 00214  | Albany      | San Pablo Avenue and Buchanan Street Pedestrian<br>Improvements   | 1-North   | Federal         | STP/CMAQ              | LSR          | Bike/Ped | CON                    | 340                   |  |             | 340           |              |               |           | 340                                  |

|        |          | mprehensive Investment Plan Five-Year Programming Horizon with Tw                 | o-Year A  | location        | Plan           |             |             |                        |                       |  | Programn     | ning and A   | llocations ( | \$ x 1,000)   |           |                                      |
|--------|----------|---|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |          | nming and Allocations   |           |                 |                |             |             |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year All | ocation Plan | Fu           | ture Programm | ing       | 1                                    |
| CIP ID | Sponsor  | Project Title   | PA        | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset | Mode        | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20    | FY2020-21    | FY2021-22    | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00021  | ASEB     | Special Transportation Services for Individuals with<br>Dementia                  | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 400                   | 400                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 400                                  |
| 00299  | ASEB     | Regrowth of Transportation Services for Individuals with<br>Dementia              | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 797                   |  | 150          | 155          | 159          | 164           | 169       | 305                                  |
| 00005  | BART     | A Quicker, Safer Trip to the Library to Promote Literacy (Oakland Public Library) | Multiple  | Federal         | Lifeline       | STA         | Transit     | 0&M                    | 250                   | 250                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 250                                  |
| 00058  | BART     | Irvington BART Station  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-17      | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 2,760                 | 2,760                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 2,760                                |
| 00058  | BART     | Irvington BART Station  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-17      | Transit     | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 16,450                | 16,450                                 |              |              |              |               |           | 16,450                               |
| 00059  | BART     | Bay Fair Connector/BART Metro   | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-18      | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 100                   | 100                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00172  | BART     | BART West Oakland Bike Locker Plaza   | 1-North   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | Various                | 55                    | 55                                     |              |              |              |               |           | 55                                   |
| 00215  | BART     | BART to Livermore   | 4-East    | State           | TCRP           | TCRP        | Transit     | PE/Env                 | 1,700                 | 1,700                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 1,700                                |
| 00215  | BART     | BART to Livermore   | 4-East    | Local           | 2000 MB        | 26          | Transit     | PE/Env                 | 1,400                 | 1,400                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 1,400                                |
| 00216  | BART     | Bay Fair Connection   | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-18      | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 500                   | 500                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 500                                  |
| 00216  | BART     | Bay Fair Connection   | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-18      | Transit     | PE/Env                 | 5,000                 | 5,000                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 5,000                                |
| 00304  | BART     | Dublin/Pleasanton Active Access Improvements (Iron Horse Trail)                   | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 2,350                 |  |              | 2,350        |              |               |           | 2,350                                |
| 00318  | BART     | West Oakland BART Station Bike Locker Expansion                                   | 1-North   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | CON                    | 100                   |  | 100          |              |              |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00089  | Berkeley | Shattuck Complete Streets and De-couplet  | 1-North   | Federal         | OBAG           | STP         | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 2,777                 | 2,777                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 2,777                                |
| 00097  | Berkeley | Hearst Avenue Complete Streets  | 1-North   | Federal         | OBAG           | STP         | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 2,256                 | 2,256                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 2,256                                |
| 00165  | Berkeley | Berkeley Citywide Bicycle Parking Program   | 1-North   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Bike/Ped    | Various                | 137                   | 137                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 137                                  |
| 00177  | Berkeley | Hearst Ave Complete Streets   | 1-North   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 88                    | 88                                     |              |              |              |               |           | 88                                   |
| 00184  | Berkeley | Berkeley Citywide Bike Parking Program  | 1-North   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 180                   | 180                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 180                                  |
| 00218  | Berkeley | 9th Street Bicycle Boulevard Pathway Extension Phase II                           | 1-North   | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-BP     | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 29                    | 29                                     |              |              |              |               |           | 29                                   |
| 00218  | Berkeley | 9th Street Bicycle Boulevard Pathway Extension Phase II                           | 1-North   | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-BP     | Bike/Ped    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 49                    | 49                                     |              |              |              |               |           | 49                                   |
| 00218  | Berkeley | 9th Street Bicycle Boulevard Pathway Extension Phase II                           | 1-North   | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-BP     | Bike/Ped    | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 59                    | 59                                     |              |              |              |               |           | 59                                   |
| 00218  | Berkeley | 9th Street Bicycle Boulevard Pathway Extension Phase II                           | 1-North   | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-BP     | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 613                   | 613                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 613                                  |
| 00220  | Berkeley | Milvia Bikeway Project  | 1-North   | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP     | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 350                   | 350                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 350                                  |
| 00222  | Berkeley | Railroad Crossing Safety Improvement Project                                      | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27      | Freight     | PE/Env                 | 500                   | 500                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 500                                  |

|        |                          | nprehensive Investment Plan Five-Year Programming Horizon with Tw                                   | o-Year A  | llocation       | Plan           |             |             |                        |                       |  | Programn     | ning and A   | llocations ( | \$ x 1,000)   |           |                                      |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |                          | ming and Allocations  |           |                 |                |             |             |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year All | ocation Plan | Fu           | ture Programm | ing       |                                      |
| CIP ID | Sponsor                  | Project Title   | PA        | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset | Mode        | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20    | FY2020-21    | FY2021-22    | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00222  | Berkeley                 | Railroad Crossing Safety Improvement Project  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27      | Freight     | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 1,020                 |  | 1,020        |              |              |               |           | 1,020                                |
| 00223  | Berkeley                 | Southside Complete Streets & Transit Improvements (Telegraph, Bancroft, Dana, Fulton)               | 1-North   | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ    | LSR         | PE/Env                 | 387                   | 387                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 387                                  |
| 00223  | Berkeley                 | Southside Complete Streets & Transit Improvements (Telegraph, Bancroft, Dana, Fulton)               | 1-North   | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ    | LSR         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 613                   | 613                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 613                                  |
| 00223  | Berkeley                 | Southside Complete Streets & Transit Improvements (Telegraph, Bancroft, Dana, Fulton)               | 1-North   | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ    | LSR         | CON                    | 7,335                 | 6,121                                  |              | 1,214        |              |               |           | 7,335                                |
| 00022  | BORP                     | Accessible Group Trip Transportation for Youth and Adults with Disabilities                         | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 568                   | 568                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 568                                  |
| 00269  | BORP                     | Accessible Group Trip Transportation for Youth and Adults with Disabilities (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19) | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 318                   | 318                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 318                                  |
| 00301  | BORP                     | Accessible Group Trip Transportation for Youth and Adults with Disabilities                         | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 1,004                 |  | 180          | 209          | 192          | 198           | 225       | 389                                  |
| 00023  | CIL                      | Mobility Matters Project  | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 679                   | 679                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 679                                  |
| 00270  | CIL                      | Community Connections: A Mobility Management Partnership (CoCo) (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19)             | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 500                   | 500                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 500                                  |
| 00293  | CIL                      | Community Connections Program (CoCo)  | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 940                   |  | 188          | 188          | 188          | 188           | 188       | 376                                  |
| 00291  | CRIL                     | Travel Training: Oh The Places You Will Go!   | Multple   | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 486                   |  | 162          | 162          | 162          |               |           | 324                                  |
| 00173  | CSU East Bay             | CSUEB Campus Shuttle II,<br>FYs 15/16 (non-peak) & 16/17 (all hrs)                                  | 2-Central | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | Various                | 123                   | 123                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 123                                  |
| 00182  | CSU East Bay             | CSUEB/Hayward BART - 2nd Shuttle Operations (FY 17/18 - 18/19)                                      | 2-Central | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | O&M                    | 128                   | 128                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 128                                  |
| 00320  | CSU East Bay             | CSUEB/Hayward BART - 2nd Shuttle Operations   | 2-Central | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | 0&M                    | 215                   | 215                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 215                                  |
| 00274  | Drivers for<br>Survivors | Drivers for Survivors Volunteer Driver Program (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19)                              | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12      | Paratransit | 0&M                    | 220                   | 220                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 220                                  |
| 00295  | Drivers for<br>Survivors | Drivers for Survivors Volunteer Driver Program  | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | 0&M                    | 970                   |  | 194          | 194          | 194          | 194           | 194       | 388                                  |
| 00052  | Dublin                   | Iron Horse Transit Route - Dougherty Road   | 4-East    | Local           | 2000 MB        | 09          | Multiple    | CON                    | 6,267                 | 6,267                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 6,267                                |
| 00090  | Dublin                   | Dublin Boulevard Preservation   | 4-East    | Federal         | OBAG           | STP         | LSR         | CON                    | 470                   | 470                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 470                                  |
| 00123  | Dublin                   | Dougherty Rd Widening (from 4 to 6 Lns) (Dublin - CCC line)   | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | LSR         | CON                    | 11,200                | 11,200                                 |              |              |              |               |           | 11,200                               |
| 00124  | Dublin                   | Dublin Blvd. Widening, WB from 2 to 3 Lns (Sierra Ct-<br>Dougherty Rd)                              | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | LSR         | CON                    | 3,000                 | 3,000                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 3,000                                |
| 00166  | Dublin                   | San Ramon Road Arterial Mgmt  | 4-East    | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | LSR         | Various                | 146                   | 146                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 146                                  |
| 00224  | Dublin                   | City of Dublin Street Rehab   | 4-East    | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR         | LSR         | CON                    | 661                   |  |              | 661          |              |               |           | 661                                  |
| 00225  | Dublin                   | Dublin Boulevard - North Canyons Parkway Extension  | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | LSR         | PE/Env                 | 2,374                 | 2,374                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 2,374                                |
| 00225  | Dublin                   | Dublin Boulevard - North Canyons Parkway Extension  | 4-East    | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | LSR         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 5,374                 | 5,374                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 5,374                                |

|        |            | nprehensive Investment Plan Five-Year Programming Horizon with Two               | o-Year A | llocation I     | Plan           |             |             |                        |                       |  | Programn     | ning and A   | llocations ( | \$ x 1,000)   |           |                                      |
|--------|------------|--|----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |            | nming and Allocations  |          |                 |                |             |             |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year All | ocation Plan | Fut          | ture Programm | ing       |                                      |
| CIP ID | Sponsor    | Project Title  | PA       | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset | Mode        | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20    | FY2020-21    | FY2021-22    | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00226  | Dublin     | Iron Horse Trail Crossing at Dublin Boulevard                                    | 4-East   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 166                   | 166                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 166                                  |
| 00226  | Dublin     | Iron Horse Trail Crossing at Dublin Boulevard                                    | 4-East   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 1,128                 | 1,128                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 1,128                                |
| 00226  | Dublin     | Iron Horse Trail Crossing at Dublin Boulevard                                    | 4-East   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 4,751                 |  | 4,751        |              |              |               |           | 4,751                                |
| 00226  | Dublin     | Iron Horse Trail Crossing at Dublin Boulevard                                    | 4-East   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 856                   |  | 856          |              |              |               |           | 856                                  |
| 00315  | Dublin     | Tassajara Road Arterial Management Project                                       | 4-East   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | CON                    | 146                   |  | 146          |              |              |               |           | 146                                  |
| 00227  | EBRPD      | San Francisco Bay Trail - Albany Beach to Buchanan                               | 1-North  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 642                   | 642                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 642                                  |
| 00228  | EBRPD      | San Francisco Bay Trail - Doolittle Drive  | 1-North  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 2,833                 | 2,833                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 2,833                                |
| 00273  | Eden I&R   | Mobility Management Through 211 Alameda County (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19)           | 3-South  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 296                   | 296                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 296                                  |
| 00292  | Eden I&R   | Mobility Management Through 211 Alameda County                                   | Multiple | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | 0&M                    | 747                   |  | 136          | 136          | 153          | 157           | 165       | 272                                  |
| 00302  | EDI        | Fast Accessible Safe Transportation Emergency Repair (FASTER)                    | Multiple | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 952                   |  | 217          | 163          | 225          | 171           | 176       | 380                                  |
| 00024  | Emeryville | 8-To-Go Demand Response Door to Door Shuttle                                     | Multiple | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 174                   | 174                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 174                                  |
| 00141  | Emeryville | South Bayfront Bridge  | 1-North  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP     | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 1,895                 | 1,895                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 1,895                                |
| 00141  | Emeryville | South Bayfront Bridge  | 1-North  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 105                   | 105                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 105                                  |
| 00185  | Emeryville | Bay Area Bike Share (BABS) Expansion to Emeryville                               | 1-North  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 180                   | 180                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 180                                  |
| 00230  | Emeryville | Emery Go Round General Benefit Operations  | 1-North  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | Transit     | O&M                    | 2,500                 | 1,000                                  | 500          | 500          | 500          |               |           | 2,000                                |
| 00231  | Emeryville | Frontage Road, 65th Street and Powell Street Slurry Seal                         | 1-North  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR         | LSR         | CON                    | 225                   |  |              | 225          |              |               |           | 225                                  |
| 00232  | Emeryville | North Hollis Parking and Transportation Demand<br>Management (TDM) Program       | 1-North  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-TCD    | Transit     | CON                    | 930                   | 930                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 930                                  |
| 00271  | Emeryville | Tri-City Mobility Management and Travel Training Program (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19) | Multiple | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 70                    | 70                                     |              |              |              |               |           | 70                                   |
| 00284  | Emeryville | Quiet Zone safe Engineering Measures on 65th, 66th and 67th Streets (TCEP Match) | 1-North  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-41      | Freight     | CON                    | 1,800                 | 1,800                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 1,800                                |
| 00300  | Emeryville | Emeryville Senior Center Group Trips Bus Purchase                                | Multiple | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 132                   |  | 132          |              |              |               |           | 132                                  |
| 00025  | Fremont    | Tri-City Mobility Management and Travel Training<br>Program                      | 3-South  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 450                   | 450                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 450                                  |
| 00026  | Fremont    | Tri-City Volunteer Driver Programs   | 3-South  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 550                   | 550                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 550                                  |
| 00027  | Fremont    | Tri-City Taxi Voucher Program  | 3-South  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 450                   | 450                                    |              |              |              |               |           | 450                                  |
| 00091  | Fremont    | Fremont City Center Multi-Modal Improvements                                     | 3-South  | Federal         | OBAG           | STP         | Multiple    | CON                    | 1,288                 | 1,288                                  |              |              |              |               |           | 1,288                                |

|        |         | nprehensive Investment Plan Five-Year Programming Horizon with Tw                                 | o-Year A | llocation       | Plan           |             |             |                        |                       |  | Programn    | ming and A    | llocations | \$ x 1,000)   |           |                                      |
|--------|---------|---|----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |         | nming and Allocations   |          |                 |                |             |             |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year Al | location Plan | Fu         | ture Programm | ning      | 1                                    |
| CIP ID | Sponsor | Project Title   | PA       | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset | Mode        | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20   | FY2020-21     | FY2021-22  | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00140  | Fremont | Warm Springs BART Station - West Side Access  | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | Transit     | CON                    | 25,000                | 25,000                                 |             |               |            |               |           | 25,000                               |
| 00140  | Fremont | Warm Springs BART Station - West Side Access  | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | Transit     | CON                    | 5,000                 | 5,000                                  |             |               |            |               |           | 5,000                                |
| 00143  | Fremont | Scoping: Route 84 Relinquishment and Centerville Streetscape on Fremont Blvd.                     | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 41                    | 41                                     |             |               |            |               |           | 41                                   |
| 00152  | Fremont | Scoping: Union Pacific Railroad Trail Corridor (South Portion of East Bay Greenway)               | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 42                    | 42                                     |             |               |            |               |           | 42                                   |
| 00153  | Fremont | Scoping: Fremont BART Station West Side Enhancement   | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 42                    | 42                                     |             |               |            |               |           | 42                                   |
| 00154  | Fremont | Scoping: I-880 Bike and Ped Bridge and Trail Connector to Warm Springs BART Station to Bay Trail  | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | Bike/Ped    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 42                    | 42                                     |             |               |            |               |           | 42                                   |
| 00179  | Fremont | South Fremont Arterial Management (FY 17/18 - 18/19)  | 3-South  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | LSR         | CON                    | 425                   | 425                                    |             |               |            |               |           | 425                                  |
| 00186  | Fremont | Fremont Signal Timing Optimization: Paseo Padre Pkwy, Fremont Blvd, Decoto Rd, and Auto Mall Pkwy | 3-South  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | LSR         | CON                    | 646                   | 646                                    |             |               |            |               |           | 646                                  |
| 00233  | Fremont | City of Fremont Pavement Rehabilitation Project   | 3-South  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR         | LSR         | CON                    | 2,760                 |  | 2,760       |               |            |               |           | 2,760                                |
| 00234  | Fremont | Complete Streets Upgrade of Relinquished SR 84 in Centerville PDA                                 | 3-South  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ    | LSR         | PE/Env                 | 386                   | 386                                    |             |               |            |               |           | 386                                  |
| 00234  | Fremont | Complete Streets Upgrade of Relinquished SR 84 in Centerville PDA                                 | 3-South  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ    | LSR         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 799                   | 799                                    |             |               |            |               |           | 799                                  |
| 00234  | Fremont | Complete Streets Upgrade of Relinquished SR 84 in Centerville PDA                                 | 3-South  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ    | LSR         | CON                    | 6,510                 |  | 6,510       |               |            |               |           | 6,510                                |
| 00235  | Fremont | East Bay Greenway Trail Reach 6 (Innovation District to Bay Trail)                                | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 1,901                 | 1,901                                  |             |               |            |               |           | 1,901                                |
| 00235  | Fremont | East Bay Greenway Trail Reach 6 (Innovation District to Bay Trail)                                | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 3,553                 | 3,553                                  |             |               |            |               |           | 3,553                                |
| 00236  | Fremont | Safe and Smart Corridor Along Fremont Boulevard   | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | LSR         | PE/Env                 | 443                   | 443                                    |             |               |            |               |           | 443                                  |
| 00236  | Fremont | Safe and Smart Corridor Along Fremont Boulevard   | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | LSR         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 1,328                 | 1,328                                  |             |               |            |               |           | 1,328                                |
| 00236  | Fremont | Safe and Smart Corridor Along Fremont Boulevard   | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | LSR         | CON                    | 7,525                 |  | 7,525       |               |            |               |           | 7,525                                |
| 00238  | Fremont | Walnut Avenue Protected Bikeway in City Center/Downtown PDA                                       | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 5,000                 | 5,000                                  |             |               |            |               |           | 5,000                                |
| 00272  | Fremont | Tri-City Mobility Management and Travel Training Program (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19)                  | 3-South  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | 0&M                    | 298                   | 298                                    |             |               |            |               |           | 298                                  |
| 00290  | Fremont | Ride-On Tri-City! Mobility Management and Travel Training Program                                 | 4-South  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 731                   |  | 134         | 145           | 149        | 151           | 152       | 279                                  |
| 00305  | Fremont | I-680 Interchange Modernization at Mission Blvd / SR<br>238                                       | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,000                 |  | 1,000       |               |            |               |           | 1,000                                |
| 00306  | Fremont | I-880/Decoto Interchange Modernization  | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 1,000                 |  | 1,000       |               |            |               |           | 1,000                                |
| 00309  | Fremont | I-880 Bridge at Pacific Commons Trail   | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 2,100                 |  | 2,100       |               |            |               |           | 2,100                                |
| 00310  | Fremont | Niles Canyon Trail Phase I  | 3-South  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21      | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 1,000                 |  | 1,000       |               |            |               |           | 1,000                                |

|        |                         | nprehensive Investment Plan Five-Year Programming Horizon with Tv | vo-Year A   | llocation       | Plan           |              |             |                        |                       |  | Programn     | ning and A   | llocations | (\$ x 1,000)  |           |                                      |
|--------|-------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |                         | nming and Allocations   | 10 rear / 1 |                 |                |              |             |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year All | ocation Plan | Fu         | ture Programm | ning      | ]                                    |
| CIP ID | Sponsor                 | Project Title   | РА          | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset  | Mode        | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20    | FY2020-21    | FY2021-22  | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00311  | Fremont                 | Sabercat Trail Connection to Irvington BART Station<br>Area       | 3-South     | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21       | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 2,000                 |  | 2,000        |              |            |               |           | 2,000                                |
| 00322  | Fremont                 | Former State Route 84 Pavement Rehabilitation                     | 3-South     | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21       | LSR         | CON                    | 2,000                 |  | 2,000        |              |            |               |           | 2,000                                |
| 00308  | Fremont/<br>Ala. County | Niles/Nursery Avenue Railroad Crossing Safety and Quiet Zone      | 3-South     | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21       | Freight     | CON                    | 977                   |  | 977          |              |            |               |           | 977                                  |
| 00307  | Fremont/<br>Union City  | Decoto Boulevard Complete Streets w/Transit Priority<br>Project   | 3-South     | Local           | 1986 MB        | MB226        | LSR         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 3,500                 |  | 3,500        |              |            |               |           | 3,500                                |
| 00312  | Fremont/<br>Union City  | Dumbarton to Quarry Lakes Trail                                   | 3-South     | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-21       | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 2,000                 |  | 2,000        |              |            |               |           | 2,000                                |
| 00092  | Hayward                 | Hayward - Industrial Boulevard Preservation                       | 2-Central   | Federal         | OBAG           | STP          | LSR         | CON                    | 1,265                 | 1,265                                  |              |              |            |               |           | 1,265                                |
| 00126  | Hayward                 | Mission Blvd. Phases 2 & 3 (Complete Streets)                     | 2-Central   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | LSR         | CON                    | 21,500                | 21,500                                 |              |              |            |               |           | 21,500                               |
| 00241  | Hayward                 | Main Street Complete Street Project                               | 2-Central   | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ     | LSR         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 175                   | 175                                    |              |              |            |               |           | 175                                  |
| 00241  | Hayward                 | Main Street Complete Street Project                               | 2-Central   | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ     | LSR         | CON                    | 1,500                 | 1,500                                  |              |              |            |               |           | 1,500                                |
| 00242  | Hayward                 | SR-92 Clawiter-Whitesell Interchange                              | 2-Central   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | HWY         | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 440                   | 440                                    |              |              |            |               |           | 440                                  |
| 00243  | Hayward                 | Winton Avenue - Complete Street Project                           | 2-Central   | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR          | LSR         | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 88                    | 88                                     |              |              |            |               |           | 88                                   |
| 00243  | Hayward                 | Winton Avenue - Complete Street Project                           | 2-Central   | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR          | LSR         | CON                    | 1,662                 | 1,662                                  |              |              |            |               |           | 1,662                                |
| 00283  | LARPD/TVC               | Valley Trails Connection Project                                  | 4-East      | Local           | CMA-TIP        | Other        | Bike/Ped    | Various                | 110                   | 110                                    |              |              |            |               |           | 110                                  |
| 80000  | LAVTA                   | WHEELS Route 14 Operating Assistance                              | 4-East      | Federal         | Lifeline       | STA          | Transit     | O&M                    | 388                   | 388                                    |              |              |            |               |           | 388                                  |
| 80000  | LAVTA                   | WHEELS Route 14 Operating Assistance                              | 4-East      | Federal         | Lifeline       | JARC         | Transit     | O&M                    | 129                   | 129                                    |              |              |            |               |           | 129                                  |
| 00160  | LAVTA                   | Pilot Transit Program for Last Mile Connections                   | 4-East      | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit | Transit     | Various                | 100                   | 100                                    |              |              |            |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00175  | LAVTA                   | LAVTA Rte 30 BRT Operations, FYs 15/16 and 16/17                  | 4-East      | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | Various                | 275                   | 275                                    |              |              |            |               |           | 275                                  |
| 00183  | LAVTA                   | LAVTA Rte 30R Operations (FY 17/18 - 18/19)                       | 4-East      | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | O&M                    | 318                   | 318                                    |              |              |            |               |           | 318                                  |
| 00244  | LAVTA                   | Pleasanton BRT Corridor Enhancement Project (Route 10R)           | 4-East      | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit | Transit     | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 152                   | 152                                    |              |              |            |               |           | 152                                  |
| 00244  | LAVTA                   | Pleasanton BRT Corridor Enhancement Project (Route 10R)           | 4-East      | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit | Transit     | CON                    | 1,262                 | 1,262                                  |              |              |            |               |           | 1,262                                |
| 00245  | LAVTA                   | Wheels Forward/2020 Plan  | 4-East      | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-Transit | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 220                   |  | 220          |              |            |               |           | 220                                  |
| 00297  | LAVTA                   | Para-Taxi Debit Card  | 4-East      | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 87                    |  | 23           | 16           | 16         | 16            | 16        | 39                                   |
| 00298  | LAVTA                   | Para-Taxi Operations  | 4-East      | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 140                   |  | 24           | 25           | 28         | 30            | 33        | 49                                   |
| 00321  | LAVTA                   | LAVTA Rte 30 BRT Operations, FYs 15/16 and 16/17                  | 4-East      | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | Various                | 477                   | 477                                    |              |              |            |               |           | 477                                  |

|        | meda CTC Comprehensive Investment Plan<br>chnical Detail: Five-Year Programming Horizon with Two-Year Allocation Plan |   |          |                 |                |             |             | Programming and Allocations (\$ x 1,000) |                       |  |              |              |           |               |           |                                      |
|--------|---|---|----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |   | ming and Allocations  |          |                 |                |             |             |  |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year All | ocation Plan | Fut       | ture Programm | ing       | 1                                    |
| CIP ID | Sponsor   | Project Title   | PA       | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset | Mode        | Phase                                    | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20    | FY2020-21    | FY2021-22 | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00276  | LAVTA   | Para-Taxi Program (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19)   | 4-East   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12      | Paratransit | O&M                                      | 40                    | 40                                     |              |              |           |               |           | 40                                   |
| 00275  | LIFE ElderCare  | VIP Rides Program (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19)   | Multiple | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12      | Paratransit | 0&M                                      | 275                   | 275                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 275                                  |
| 00296  | LIFE ElderCare  | Door Through Door (DthruD) and TNC Transportation for Seniors and Disabled Adults | Multiple | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | 0&M                                      | 1,023                 |  | 150          | 189          | 200       | 234           | 250       | 339                                  |
| 00189  | Livermore   | Iron Horse Trail Gap Closure<br>(Isabel Avenue to Murrietta)                      | 4-East   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                                   | 20                    | 20                                     |              |              |           |               |           | 20                                   |
| 00189  | Livermore   | Iron Horse Trail Gap Closure<br>(Isabel Avenue to Murrietta)                      | 4-East   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | Planning /<br>Scoping                    | 30                    | 30                                     |              |              |           |               |           | 30                                   |
| 00189  | Livermore   | Iron Horse Trail Gap Closure<br>(Isabel Avenue to Murrietta)                      | 4-East   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                   | 160                   | 160                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 160                                  |
| 00189  | Livermore   | Iron Horse Trail Gap Closure<br>(Isabel Avenue to Murrietta)                      | 4-East   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr.   | Bike/Ped    | CON                                      | 193                   | 193                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 193                                  |
| 00189  | Livermore   | Iron Horse Trail Gap Closure<br>(Isabel Avenue to Murrietta)                      | 4-East   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-42      | Bike/Ped    | CON                                      | 1,407                 | 1,407                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 1,407                                |
| 00246  | Livermore   | Livermore Annual Pavement Maintenance - MTS Routes                                | 4-East   | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR         | LSR         | CON                                      | 1,382                 |  | 1,382        |              |           |               |           | 1,382                                |
| 00247  | Livermore   | Vasco Road/I-580 Interchange Improvements   | 4-East   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-34      | HWY         | PE/Env                                   | 1,380                 | 1,380                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 1,380                                |
| 00102  | MTC   | Regional Planning Activities and PPM - Alameda                                    | Multiple | Federal         | OBAG           | STP         | Multiple    | PE/Env                                   | 1,034                 | 1,034                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 1,034                                |
| 00099  | Newark  | Enterprise Drive Complete Streets and Road Diet                                   | 3-South  | Federal         | OBAG           | STP         | Bike/Ped    | CON                                      | 454                   | 454                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 454                                  |
| 00116  | Newark  | Central Avenue Overpass   | 3-South  | Local           | 2000 MB        | 025         | LSR         | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                   | 2,765                 | 2,765                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 2,765                                |
| 00116  | Newark  | Central Avenue Overpass   | 3-South  | Local           | 2000 MB        | 025         | LSR         | CON                                      | 11,134                | 11,134                                 |              |              |           |               |           | 11,134                               |
| 00116  | Newark  | Central Avenue Overpass   | 3-South  | Local           | 2000 MB        | 025         | LSR         | ROW-CAP                                  | 2,155                 | 2,155                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 2,155                                |
| 00248  | Newark  | Thornton Avenue Pavement Rehabilitation (I-880 to Olive Street)                   | 3-South  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR         | LSR         | CON                                      | 592                   | 592                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 592                                  |
| 00028  | Oakland   | Taxi-Up & Go Project  | Multiple | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                                      | 362                   | 362                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 362                                  |
| 00064  | Oakland   | Oakland Broadway Corridor Transit   | 1-North  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-24      | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping                    | 50                    | 50                                     |              |              |           |               |           | 50                                   |
| 00093  | Oakland   | Lake Merritt BART Bikeways  | 1-North  | Federal         | OBAG           | STP         | Bike/Ped    | CON                                      | 571                   | 571                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 571                                  |
| 00094  | Oakland   | Oakland Complete Streets  | 1-North  | Federal         | OBAG           | STP         | LSR         | CON                                      | 3,384                 | 3,384                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 3,384                                |
| 00095  | Oakland   | Lakeside Complete Streets and Road Diet   | 1-North  | Federal         | OBAG           | STP         | Bike/Ped    | CON                                      | 4,446                 | 4,446                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 4,446                                |
| 00095  | Oakland   | Lakeside Complete Streets and Road Diet   | 1-North  | Federal         | OBAG           | CMAQ        | Bike/Ped    | CON                                      | 2,554                 | 2,554                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 2,554                                |
| 00100  | Oakland   | Oakland - Peralta and MLK Blvd Streetscape Phase I                                | 1-North  | Federal         | OBAG           | CMAQ        | Bike/Ped    | CON                                      | 5,452                 | 5,452                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 5,452                                |
| 00103  | Oakland   | 7th Street West Oakland Transit Village, Phase II                                 | 1-North  | Federal         | OBAG           | CMAQ        | Bike/Ped    | CON                                      | 3,288                 | 3,288                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 3,288                                |

|        | lameda CTC Comprehensive Investment Plan<br>echnical Detail: Five-Year Programming Horizon with Two-Year Allocation Plan |  |         |                 |                |             |          | Programming and Allocations (\$ x 1,000) |                       |  |              |               |           |               |           |                                      |
|--------|--|--|---------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |  | nming and Allocations  | ·       |                 |                |             |          |  |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year All | location Plan | Fu        | ture Programm | ning      | 1                                    |
| CIP ID | Sponsor  | Project Title  | PA      | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset | Mode     | Phase                                    | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20    | FY2020-21     | FY2021-22 | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00121  | Oakland  | Oakland Army Base Roadway Infrastructure<br>Improvements               | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | Freight  | CON                                      | 41,000                | 41,000                                 |              |               |           |               |           | 41,000                               |
| 00122  | Oakland  | Oakland Army Base Infrastructure Improvements - Truck Parking          | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | Freight  | CON                                      | 5,000                 | 5,000                                  |              |               |           |               |           | 5,000                                |
| 00125  | Oakland  | 14th Ave Streetscape (3 phases) from E. 8th to Highland Hospital       | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | LSR      | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                   | 1,300                 | 1,300                                  |              |               |           |               |           | 1,300                                |
| 00125  | Oakland  | 14th Ave Streetscape (3 phases) from E. 8th to Highland Hospital       | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | LSR      | CON                                      | 5,300                 | 5,300                                  |              |               |           |               |           | 5,300                                |
| 00137  | Oakland  | I-880/42nd-High Street Access Improvements                             | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-40      | HWY      | CON                                      | 10,000                | 10,000                                 |              |               |           |               |           | 10,000                               |
| 00167  | Oakland  | Broadway "B" Shuttle - Non-Peak (10am-3pm) Operations, FY 15/16        | 1-North | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit  | Various                                  | 210                   | 210                                    |              |               |           |               |           | 210                                  |
| 00168  | Oakland  | CityRacks, Phase 12  | 1-North | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Bike/Ped | Various                                  | 124                   | 124                                    |              |               |           |               |           | 124                                  |
| 00180  | Oakland  | Broadway Shuttle Operations  | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | Transit  | O&M                                      | 1,650                 | 660                                    | 330          | 330           | 330       |               |           | 1,320                                |
| 00180  | Oakland  | Broadway Shuttle Operations  | 1-North | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit  | O&M                                      | 603                   | 338                                    | 265          |               |           |               |           | 603                                  |
| 00180  | Oakland  | Broadway Shuttle Operations (FY 16/17 - 17/18)                         | 1-North | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit  | O&M                                      | 367                   | 367                                    |              |               |           |               |           | 367                                  |
| 00187  | Oakland  | Oakland Citywide Bike Parking Program, Phase 13                        | 1-North | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Bike/Ped | CON                                      | 100                   | 100                                    |              |               |           |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00249  | Oakland  | 27th Street Complete Streets   | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | LSR      | PE/Env                                   | 776                   | 776                                    |              |               |           |               |           | 776                                  |
| 00249  | Oakland  | 27th Street Complete Streets   | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | LSR      | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                   | 1,174                 | 1,174                                  |              |               |           |               |           | 1,174                                |
| 00251  | Oakland  | E 12th Street Bikeway  | 1-North | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP     | Bike/Ped | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                   | 250                   | 250                                    |              |               |           |               |           | 250                                  |
| 00251  | Oakland  | E 12th Street Bikeway  | 1-North | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP     | Bike/Ped | CON                                      | 1,250                 | 1,250                                  |              |               |           |               |           | 1,250                                |
| 00251  | Oakland  | E 12th Street Bikeway  | 1-North | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Bike/Ped | CON                                      | 140                   | 140                                    |              |               |           |               |           | 140                                  |
| 00252  | Oakland  | East Oakland Community Streets Plan                                    | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | LSR      | Planning /<br>Scoping                    | 100                   | 100                                    |              |               |           |               |           | 100                                  |
| 00253  | Oakland  | Fruitvale Ave Gap Closure  | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-44      | Bike/Ped | CON                                      | 1,634                 |  |              | 1,634         |           |               |           | 1,634                                |
| 00254  | Oakland  | Lakeside Family Streets  | 1-North | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ    | LSR      | PE/Env                                   | 80                    | 80                                     |              |               |           |               |           | 80                                   |
| 00254  | Oakland  | Lakeside Family Streets  | 1-North | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ    | LSR      | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                   | 320                   | 320                                    |              |               |           |               |           | 320                                  |
| 00254  | Oakland  | Lakeside Family Streets  | 1-North | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | STP/CMAQ    | LSR      | CON                                      | 4,392                 |  | 4,392        |               |           |               |           | 4,392                                |
| 00255  | Oakland  | Laurel Access to Mills, Maxwell Park and Seminary (LAMMPS) Streetscape | 1-North | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-BP     | Bike/Ped | CON                                      | 2,500                 | 2,500                                  |              |               |           |               |           | 2,500                                |
| 00256  | Oakland  | MacArthur Smart City Corridor Project, Phase I                         | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-46      | LSR      | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                   | 1,500                 | 1,500                                  |              |               |           |               |           | 1,500                                |
| 00256  | Oakland  | MacArthur Smart City Corridor Project, Phase I                         | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-46      | LSR      | CON                                      | 9,500                 |  |              | 9,500         |           |               |           | 9,500                                |

|         | neda CTC Comprehensive Investment Plan<br>nical Detail: Five-Year Programming Horizon with Two-Year Allocation Plan |  |         |                 |                |              |             | Programming and Allocations (\$ x 1,000) |                       |  |              |              |           |               |           |                                      |
|---------|---|--|---------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 2020 CI | P Program   | nming and Allocations                                |         |                 |                |              |             |  |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year All | ocation Plan | Fut       | ture Programm | ing       | 1                                    |
| CIP ID  | Sponsor   | Project Title  | PA      | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset  | Mode        | Phase                                    | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20    | FY2020-21    | FY2021-22 | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00257   | Oakland   | Coliseum Transit Hub                                 | 1-North | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping                    | 968                   | 968                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 968                                  |
| 00257   | Oakland   | Coliseum Transit Hub                                 | 1-North | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit     | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                   | 3,878                 | 3,878                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 3,878                                |
| 00258   | Oakland   | Oakland LSR Paving Program                           | 1-North | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR          | LSR         | PE/Env                                   | 734                   | 734                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 734                                  |
| 00258   | Oakland   | Oakland LSR Paving Program                           | 1-North | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR          | LSR         | CON                                      | 4,161                 | 4,161                                  |              |              |           |               |           | 4,161                                |
| 00259   | Oakland   | Oakland LSR Paving Program                           | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45       | Transit     | O&M                                      | 215                   | 215                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 215                                  |
| 00101   | Piedmont  | Piedmont Complete Streets (CS)                       | 1-North | Federal         | OBAG           | STP          | Bike/Ped    | CON                                      | 129                   | 129                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 129                                  |
| 00260   | Piedmont  | Oakland Avenue Improvements                          | 1-North | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR          | LSR         | CON                                      | 168                   | 168                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 168                                  |
| 00285   | Piedmont  | Piedmont LSR Exchange Projects                       | 1-North | Local           | CMA-TIP        | Other        | LSR         | CON                                      | (208)                 | (208)                                  |              |              |           |               |           | (208)                                |
| 00286   | Piedmont  | Oakland Avenue Pedestrian Bridge Railing Project     | 1-North | Local           | CMA-TIP        | Other        | LSR         | CON                                      | 208                   | 208                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 208                                  |
| 00029   | Pleasanton  | Downtown Route Shuttle (DTR)                         | 4-East  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT      | Paratransit | O&M                                      | 173                   | 173                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 173                                  |
| 00104   | Pleasanton  | Pleasanton Complete Streets                          | 4-East  | Federal         | OBAG           | STP          | Bike/Ped    | CON                                      | 832                   | 832                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 832                                  |
| 00169   | Pleasanton  | Pleasanton Trip Reduction Program, FYs 15/16 & 16/17 | 4-East  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | Various                                  | 53                    | 53                                     |              |              |           |               |           | 53                                   |
| 00181   | Pleasanton  | Bernal Ave Park and Ride Lot                         | 4-East  | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit     | Final Design<br>(PS&E)                   |                       |  |              |              |           |               |           |                                      |
| 00181   | Pleasanton  | Bernal Ave Park and Ride Lot                         | 4-East  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | CON                                      |                       |  |              |              |           |               |           |                                      |
| 00181   | Pleasanton  | Bernal Ave Park and Ride Lot                         | 4-East  | Local           | 2010 VRF       | Disc-Transit | Transit     | CON                                      |                       |  |              |              |           |               |           |                                      |
| 00188   | Pleasanton  | Pleasanton Trip Reduction Program (FY 17/18 - 18/19) | 4-East  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Bike/Ped    | O&M                                      | 130                   | 130                                    |              |              |           |               |           | 130                                  |
| 00262   | Pleasanton  | Pavement Rehabilitiation Hacienda Business Park      | 4-East  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR          | LSR         | CON                                      | 1,095                 |  | 1,095        |              |           |               |           | 1,095                                |
| 00263   | Pleasanton  | Stoneridge at I-680 Interchange improvements         | 4-East  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | HWY         | CON                                      | 5,200                 |  |              | 5,200        |           |               |           | 5,200                                |
| 00316   | Pleasanton  | Citywide Trip Reduction Program                      | 4-East  | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr     | Transit     | O&M                                      | 80                    |  | 80           |              |           |               |           | 80                                   |
| 00144   | Port of<br>Oakland  | Scoping: Airport Drive Overlay                       | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping                    | 42                    | 42                                     |              |              |           |               |           | 42                                   |
| 00145   | Port of<br>Oakland  | Scoping: Port Terminal Seismic Monitoring Program    | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26       | Freight     | Planning /<br>Scoping                    | 7                     | 7                                      |              |              |           |               |           | 7                                    |
| 00146   | Port of<br>Oakland  | Scoping: Port Area ITS Deployment                    | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping                    | 22                    | 22                                     |              |              |           |               |           | 22                                   |
| 00147   | Port of<br>Oakland  | Scoping: Middle Harbor Road Improvements             | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping                    | 22                    | 22                                     |              |              |           |               |           | 22                                   |
| 00148   | Port of<br>Oakland  | Scoping: Port Terminal Lighting Upgrade              | 1-North | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27       | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping                    | 6                     | 6                                      |              |              |           |               |           | 6                                    |

|        |                    | nprehensive Investment Plan Five-Year Programming Horizon with Tw        | o-Year A  | llocation       | Plan           |             |             |                        |                       |  | Programn    | ning and A    | llocations ( | (\$ x 1,000)  |           |                                      |
|--------|--------------------|--|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|        |                    | nming and Allocations  |           |                 |                |             |             |                        |                       | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year Al | location Plan | Fu           | ture Programm | ing       |                                      |
| CIP ID | Sponsor            | Project Title  | PA        | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset | Mode        | Phase                  | Programme<br>d Amount | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20   | FY2020-21     | FY2021-22    | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00149  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Outer Harbor Intermodal Terminal (OHIT) Phase 2                 | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27      | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 50                    | 50                                     |             |               |              |               |           | 50                                   |
| 00150  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: Airport Perimeter Dike  | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27      | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 30                    | 30                                     |             |               |              |               |           | 30                                   |
| 00151  | Port of<br>Oakland | Scoping: 7th Street Grade Separation East                                | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-27      | Multiple    | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 6                     | 6                                      |             |               |              |               |           | 6                                    |
| 00268  | Port of<br>Oakland | Adeline Street Bridge Reconstruction                                     | 1-North   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-41      | Freight     | Planning /<br>Scoping  |                       |  |             |               |              |               |           |                                      |
| 00067  | San Leandro        | San Leandro Streets Rehabilitation                                       | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | LSR         | CON                    | 30,000                | 16,000                                 | 7,000       | 7,000         |              |               |           | 30,000                               |
| 00096  | San Leandro        | San Leandro Boulevard Preservation                                       | 1-North   | Federal         | OBAG           | STP         | LSR         | CON                    | 804                   | 804                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 804                                  |
| 00170  | San Leandro        | San Leandro LINKS shuttle, FYs 15/16 and 16/17                           | 2-Central | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | Various                | 50                    | 50                                     |             |               |              |               |           | 50                                   |
| 00190  | San Leandro        | LINKS Shuttle (FY 17/18 - 18/19)   | 2-Central | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | O&M                    | 130                   | 130                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 130                                  |
| 00190  | San Leandro        | LINKS Shuttle Operations   | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-45      | Transit     | O&M                    | 1,020                 | 420                                    | 200         | 200           | 200          |               |           | 820                                  |
| 00264  | San Leandro        | E.14th St/Hesperian Blvd/150th Ave Intersection Improvements             | 2-Central | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-26      | LSR         | CON                    | 1,821                 |  |             |               | 1,821        |               |           |                                      |
| 00265  | San Leandro        | Washington Avenue Rehabilitation   | 2-Central | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR         | LSR         | PE/Env                 | 73                    | 73                                     |             |               |              |               |           | 73                                   |
| 00265  | San Leandro        | Washington Avenue Rehabilitation   | 2-Central | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR         | LSR         | CON                    | 975                   |  | 975         |               |              |               |           | 975                                  |
| 00030  | SHS                | Rides for Seniors  | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 278                   | 278                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 278                                  |
| 00051  | SJRRC              | ACE Capital  | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | 01          | Transit     | Various                | 13,184                | 13,184                                 |             |               |              |               |           | 13,184                               |
| 00031  | SSPTV              | Volunteer Assisted Senior Transportation Program                         | Multiple  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 331                   | 331                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 331                                  |
| 00277  | SSPTV              | Volunteer Assisted Senior Transportation Program (FY 17/18 and FY 18/19) | Multiple  | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-12      | Paratransit | O&M                    | 212                   | 212                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 212                                  |
| 00297  | SSPTV              | Volunteers Assisting Seniors with Transportation (VAST)                  | 4-East    | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                    | 560                   |  | 106         | 109           | 112          | 115           | 118       | 215                                  |
| 00010  | Union City         | Operations Support for Route 2   | 3-South   | Federal         | Lifeline       | STA         | Transit     | O&M                    | 220                   | 220                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 220                                  |
| 00062  | Union City         | Union City Intermodal Station  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-22      | Transit     | Planning /<br>Scoping  | 51                    | 51                                     |             |               |              |               |           | 51                                   |
| 00191  | Union City         | Union City Boulevard Bike Lanes Phase 2                                  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-44      | Bike/Ped    | PE/Env                 | 5                     | 5                                      |             |               |              |               |           | 5                                    |
| 00191  | Union City         | Union City Boulevard Bike Lanes Phase 2                                  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-44      | Bike/Ped    | Final Design<br>(PS&E) | 780                   | 780                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 780                                  |
| 00191  | Union City         | Union City Boulevard Bike Lanes Phase 2                                  | 3-South   | Local           | 2014 MBB       | TEP-44      | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 5,779                 | 5,779                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 5,779                                |
| 00191  | Union City         | Union City Boulevard Bike Lanes Phase 2                                  | 3-South   | Local           | CMA-TIP        | Other       | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 1,100                 | 1,100                                  |             |               |              |               |           | 1,100                                |
| 00191  | Union City         | Union City Boulevard Bike Lanes Phase 2                                  | 3-South   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr.   | Bike/Ped    | CON                    | 136                   | 136                                    |             |               |              |               |           | 136                                  |

|         | neda CTC Comprehensive Investment Plan<br>nnical Detail: Five-Year Programming Horizon with Two-Year Allocation Plan |  |          |                 |                |             |             |                       | Programming and Allocations (\$ x 1,000) |  |             |               |           |               |           |                                      |
|---------|--|--|----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 2020 CI | P Program  | nming and Allocations  |          |                 |                |             |             |                       |  | Prior Allocations                      | Two-Year Al | location Plan | Fu        | ture Programm | ning      |                                      |
| CIP ID  | Sponsor  | Project Title  | PA       | Funding<br>Type | Fund<br>Source | Fund Subset | Mode        | Phase                 | Programme<br>d Amount                    | Prior Thru<br>FY2018-19<br>(July 2018) | FY2019-20   | FY2020-21     | FY2021-22 | FY2022-23     | FY2023-24 | Total<br>Allocated<br>(Thru FY20-21) |
| 00266   | Union City   | Dyer Road Pavement Rehabilitation                              | 3-South  | Federal         | STP/CMAQ       | LSR         | LSR         | CON                   | 872                                      | 872                                    |             |               |           |               |           | 872                                  |
| 00267   | Union City   | Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan Update                      | 3-South  | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-BP     | Bike/Ped    | Planning /<br>Scoping | 150                                      | 150                                    |             |               |           |               |           | 150                                  |
| 00317   | Union City   | Union City IDEA Grant Traffic Signal Control Improvement       | 4-East   | Local           | TFCA           | Prog Mgr    | Transit     | CON                   | 221                                      |  | 221         |               |           |               |           | 221                                  |
| 00294   | USAOC  | Senior Public Transportation Training and Education<br>Program | Multiple | Local           | 2000 MB        | Disc-PT     | Paratransit | O&M                   | 419                                      |  | 34          | 62            | 103       | 108           | 112       | 96                                   |
| 00281   | Various  | State Transportation Improvement Program                       | Multiple | State           | STIP           | RIP         | HWY         | Various               | 48,813                                   | 48,813                                 |             |               |           |               |           | 48,813                               |
| 00282   | Various  | Lifeline Cycle 5 Program                                       | Multiple | State           | Lifeline       | Various     | Transit     | Various               | 4,789                                    | 4,789                                  |             |               |           |               |           | 4,789                                |
|         |  |  |          |                 |                |             |             |                       | 1,125,190                                | 910,619                                | 111,561     | 43,345        | 40,958    | 8,926         | 9,598     | 1,065,525                            |

| Total 2-year Allocations | \$<br>154,906 |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Total 5-year Programming | \$<br>214,388 |



### Memorandum

5.2

1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607

510.208.7400

www.AlamedaCTC.ord

**DATE:** June 3, 2019

**TO:** Alameda County Transportation Commission

**FROM:** Vivek Bhat, Director of Programming and Project Controls

John Nguyen, Senior Transportation Planner

**SUBJECT:** FY 2017-18 Measure B, Measure BB and Vehicle Registration Fee

Program Compliance Summary Reports

#### **Recommendation**

This item is to provide the Commission with an update on the Measure B, Measure BB, and Vehicle Registration Fee (VRF) Program Compliance for the Fiscal Year 2017-18 (FY17-18) reporting period.

#### **Summary**

Each year, Alameda CTC requires recipients of Measure B, Measure BB, and VRF Direct Local Distribution (DLD) funds to submit audited financial statements and program compliance reports to document the receipt and use of DLD funds. Alameda CTC, in conjunction with the Independent Watchdog Committee, reviews these reports to verify DLD funds are expended in compliance with the voter approved transportation expenditure plans and Alameda CTC's expenditure requirements. Alameda CTC prepares Program Compliance Summary Reports which includes a review of the fiscal year's DLD investments, fund balances, and a compliance determination.

Upon review of DLD recipients' financial statements and program compliance reports, Alameda CTC finds nineteen of the twenty DLD recipients in compliance with the DLD financial reporting and program compliance requirements for the FY17-18 reporting period.

With the exception of the City of Albany, all DLD recipients are deemed compliant with financial and program compliance requirements. Per the funding agreement with all DLD recipients, Alameda CTC may withhold payment of further Measure B/BB/VRF DLD funds from recipient until full compliance is achieved. As of June 2019, Alameda CTC began withholding DLD funds from the City of Albany due to non-compliance with program requirements. Alameda CTC is working closely with

the City of Albany to help them achieve program compliance. The City of Albany has been out-of-program compliance since FY16-17 due to its inability to produce audited financial statements which include the required independent auditor's opinion regarding compliance with program requirements and insufficient information provided with the Measure B/BB/VRF program compliance reports submitted. In May, Alameda CTC determined that the City of Albany is non-compliant with program requirements and has implemented the due diligence process of withholding the City of Albany's Measure B/BB/VRF DLD funds beginning June 1, 2019 until such time as the City of Albany can demonstrate the ability to become compliant with all program requirements.

#### **Background**

Alameda CTC is responsible for administering the Measure B, Measure BB, and the VRF Programs. Annually, Alameda CTC distributes over half of all revenues generated by these programs to twenty eligible recipients as Direct Local Distributions (DLD) for local transportation improvement programs. From the inception of each program to the end of FY17-18, Alameda CTC has distributed approximately \$1.3B in combined DLD funds to eligible recipients (\$1.0B in Measure B, \$233M in Measure BB, and \$51M in VRF) for local transportation (streets and road), bicycle/pedestrian, transit, and paratransit programs. The eligible recipients include twenty jurisdictions consisting of the fourteen cities, the County, and five transit agencies providing transportation improvements and services in Alameda County.

For FY17-18, Alameda CTC distributed approximately \$166.5 million in total DLD funds for the respective programs identified in the table below.

| Total FY17-18 Fund Distributions | By Program | (\$ in Millions) |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|
|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|

| DLD Program                          | Measure B | Measure BB | VRF   | Total   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|---------|
| Local Transportation (Local Streets) | \$ 32.1   | \$ 29.2    | \$7.4 | \$ 68.7 |
| Transit                              | \$ 30.5   | \$ 31.4    | \$ -  | \$ 61.9 |
| Paratransit                          | \$ 13.0   | \$ 13.1    | \$ -  | \$ 26.1 |
| Bicycle and Pedestrian               | \$ 5.4    | \$ 4.4     | \$ -  | \$ 9.8  |
| Total DLD Funds                      | \$ 81.0   | \$ 78.1    | \$7.4 | \$166.5 |

The Master Programs Funding Agreements (MPFAs) between Alameda CTC and the recipients authorize the distribution of formula funds to the recipients and specifies expenditure requirements. Each year, recipients are required to submit audited financial statements and program compliance reports to confirm DLD annual receipts, expenditures and the completion of reporting obligations. This year's compliance reporting period is for FY17-18, which goes from July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018. The reports capture DLD recipients' annual reporting deliverables including:

- Annual revenues, interest, expenditures, and fund balances
- Publication of a newsletter article, website coverage, and signage
- Performance Metrics including Pavement Condition Index, transit on-time performance, capital vs. administrative investments, service effectiveness.

- Documentation of current Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plans
- Documentation of Measure BB Local Streets and Roads expenditures on bicycle/pedestrian improvements
- Adherence to Timely Use of Funds Policy

For the FY17-18 reporting year, except for the City of Albany, DLD recipients submitted the required compliance reports and audited financial statements by the December 31, 2018 deadline. The City of Albany submitted its reports on April 4, 2019. Alameda CTC staff, in collaboration with the Independent Watchdog Committee, reviewed the recipients' expenditures to determine eligibility and program compliance. With the exception of the City of Albany, Alameda CTC has determined that DLD recipients are in compliance with the financial reporting and expenditure requirements, and DLD policies for expenditures incurred during FY17-18.

The purpose of the program requirements for DLD recipients to submit audited financial statements, is to provide an independent auditor's assurance that a DLD recipient is conforming to the Measure B/BB/VRF program requirements. The audited financial statements and compliance reports submitted by the City of Albany did not meet reporting requirements. Upon review of the City of Albany's FY16-17 and FY17-18 MB/MBB audited financial statements (both submitted April 4, 2019), Alameda CTC concluded that the reports were not compliant with program requirements. Within Albany's Measure B/BB/VRF audited financial statements, the independent auditor noted a disclaimer of an opinion stating, "...we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion." Alameda CTC determined the City of Albany's noncompliance with program requirements in May, and began the process of withholding DLD funds eligible for distribution to the City of Albany as of June 1, 2019. Alameda CTC will continue to withhold DLD funds from the City of Albany until such time as the City of Albany has developed and implemented financial processes, procedures and internal controls that will enable Albany to become compliant with Measure B/BB/VRF program requirements.

The Program Compliance Summary Reports for the Measure B, Measure BB and VRF programs consolidates the recipients' FY17-18 DLD investments, expenditure performances, and financial data into a comprehensive report for the DLD programs. The FY17-18 Program Compliance Summary Reports are on Alameda CTC's website: <a href="https://www.alamedactc.org/news-publications/reports/">https://www.alamedactc.org/news-publications/reports/</a>.

The DLD recipients' individual reports are available for review online at: <a href="https://www.alamedactc.org/funding/reporting-and-grant-forms/">https://www.alamedactc.org/funding/reporting-and-grant-forms/</a>.

#### FY17-18 Fund Balances and Performance Monitoring

DLD recipients are required to document expenditure activities to report on the general performance of DLD funds. Key performance metrics monitored through the Annual Program Compliance Reporting process include timely use of funds,

Measure BB Local Street and Road (LSR) investments towards bicycle/pedestrian improvements, pavement condition index, transit on-time performance, and paratransit related service implementation.

For timely use of funds monitoring, the recipients' collective FY17-18 ending fund balance by funding program totals \$96.7M (\$45.9M in Measure B, \$40.9M in Measure BB, and \$9.9M in VRF). The balance has increased by \$2.6M from the past fiscal year. To encourage the expeditious use of DLD funds, Alameda CTC's Timely Use of Funds Policy on DLD funds requires recipients to actively use their fund balances. This policy states that DLD recipients shall not carry an ending fund balance greater than 40 percent of their DLD funds received for that year, for four consecutive years, starting with fiscal year 2016-17. Alameda CTC is currently monitoring the fund balance to revenue ratio to verify DLD recipients are in compliance with the policy by the end of fiscal year 2019-20. All recipients are currently in compliance with this policy and have through fiscal year 2019-20 to draw down their fund balances to an acceptable level per the policy. The individual recipient's fund balance by program are included in the Program Compliance Summary Reports and attached herein for reference (Attachment A).

Additionally, Alameda CTC monitors the recipient's adherence to the 2014 Measure BB Transportation Expenditure Plan's requirement that mandates 15 percent of LSR DLD funds be spent on bicycle/pedestrian related improvements. Based on the collective Measure BB LSR expenditures to date, the DLD recipients are meeting the requirement with approximately 25 percent of total Measure BB LSR expenditures to date going towards bicycle/pedestrian related improvements (Attachment B). Measure BB recipients are committed to using LSR funds towards local transportation improvements benefiting all modes. Alameda CTC's performance metric for LSR DLD recipients also requires a minimum PCI of 60 (Fair Condition) for local roadways. Most DLD recipients are maintaining this fair condition threshold, or have indicated a commitment and action plan to rehabilitate their most deteriorated roadways in their jurisdiction to bring their PCI to standard. A summary of jurisdictions PCI is included in Attachment C.

Alameda CTC uses industry standards for transit evaluation metrics such as ridership (annual ridership, passenger trips per revenue vehicle hour/mile); cost effectiveness (operating cost per passenger/revenue vehicle mile/hour); transit fleet state of good repair (distance between breakdowns/service interruptions, missed trips, miles between road calls). For on-time performance, each transit operator has distinct operating conditions, some have fixed guideways, some have dedicated right-of-way, and some operate in mixed flow traffic. These conditions heavily influence their on-time performance. Therefore, each operator establishes and adopts, through its board process, its own on-time performance metric that is reflective of their actual system conditions. For transit performance, Alameda CTC monitors the reported transit operator's annual adopted on-time performance goals to actual on-time performance

achieved. Transit operators are within +/- 6 percent of their agency's goal. Transit operators with an on-time performance metric below their board approved goal are revisiting service routes, circulation patterns, and capital investments to help improve their on-time performance. The transit on-time performance summary is included in Attachment C.

The Special Transportation for Seniors and People with Disabilities (Paratransit) Program contains specific performance measures based on the types of services provided by the DLD recipient. These transportation services include ADA-mandated paratransit services and city-based non-mandated paratransit programs that provide vital transportation options for seniors and people with disabilities. In general, the primary paratransit performance metrics monitored are the number of one-way trips, passenger ridership, and the cost effectiveness of those trips. The paratransit programs implemented by a jurisdiction may vary from another jurisdiction's services based on particular local paratransit service needs. The recipient's programs and anticipated DLD expenditures are reviewed annually through Alameda CTC's Annual Paratransit Program Plan process. The Program Compliance Summary Report provides a synopsis of the individual DLD recipient paratransit programs and the performance accomplishments by service type. A sample review of the paratransit ADA mandated performance summary is included in Attachment C.

Alameda CTC finds the DLD recipients (with the exception of the City of Albany) to be in compliance with the DLD financial reporting and program compliance requirements for the FY17-18 reporting period. Recipients have provided sufficient documentation to determine the eligible uses and accomplishments of DLD funds, and have met performance metrics or provided an explanation/action plan to improve performance.

Per the DLD funding agreement, Alameda CTC began withholding Measure B/BB/VRF DLD funds from the City of Albany as of June 1, 2019 and will continue to do so until such time as the City of Albany has developed and implemented financial processes, procedures and internal controls that will enable Albany to become compliant with Measure B/BB/VRF program requirements. Alameda CTC is working closely with the City of Albany to help them achieve program compliance.

Alameda CTC will continue to monitor recipients' compliance with DLD requirements through the Annual Program Compliance reporting process. The next annual compliance reports are due in December 2019 for FY18-19.

**Fiscal Impact:** There is no fiscal impact associated with the requested action.

#### Attachments:

- A. DLD Program Summary of Fund balances
- B. Summary of Measure BB LSR Expenditures on Bicycle/Pedestrian improvements
- C. Performance Summary PCI and on-time performance

## Measure B/Measure BB/Vehicle Registration Fee Direct Local Distribution Fund Balances

(As of the end of Fiscal Year 2017-18)

| Jurisdiction:       | Measure B    | Measure BB   | VRF         | Total        |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| AC Transit          | \$4,864,683  | \$5,399,943  |             | \$10,264,626 |
| BART                | \$0          | \$0          |             | \$0          |
| LAVTA               | \$0          | \$0          |             | \$0          |
| WETA                | \$1,486,689  | \$836,258    |             | \$2,322,947  |
| ACE                 | \$377,857    | \$5,000      |             | \$382,857    |
| Alameda County      | \$2,912,529  | \$5,875,911  | \$1,365,027 | \$10,153,467 |
| City of Alameda     | \$2,362,180  | \$1,642,626  | \$326,605   | \$4,331,411  |
| City of Albany      | \$904,594    | \$1,169,639  | \$137,114   | \$2,211,347  |
| City of Berkeley    | \$2,858,040  | \$5,684,401  | \$981,865   | \$9,524,306  |
| City of Dublin      | \$1,073,439  | \$492,717    | \$290,617   | \$1,856,773  |
| City of Emeryville  | \$1,315,393  | \$598,751    | \$227,615   | \$2,141,759  |
| City of Fremont     | \$3,807,008  | \$2,545,115  | \$1,189,784 | \$7,541,907  |
| City of Hayward     | \$3,516,839  | \$3,262,805  | \$61,687    | \$6,841,331  |
| City of Livermore   | \$2,971,622  | \$2,657,587  | \$1,335,741 | \$6,964,950  |
| City of Newark      | \$975,281    | \$622,483    | \$261,476   | \$1,859,240  |
| City of Oakland     | \$12,144,394 | \$5,815,949  | \$1,825,889 | \$19,786,232 |
| City of Piedmont    | \$5,103      | \$2,370      | \$105       | \$7,578      |
| City of Pleasanton  | \$469,383    | \$1,280,120  | \$274,728   | \$2,024,231  |
| City of San Leandro | \$2,540,060  | \$1,900,693  | \$775,695   | \$5,216,448  |
| City of Union City  | \$1,322,073  | \$1,062,384  | \$845,403   | \$3,229,861  |
| Total               | \$45,907,169 | \$40,854,751 | \$9,899,351 | \$96,661,271 |

#### Notes:

<sup>1.</sup> Financials are from the Measure B/BB/VRF Direct Local Distribution Recipients' FY 2017-18 Audited Financial Statements.

#### Measure BB Local Streets and Roads Requirement

15% of Total LSR Expenditures must be towards benefiting bicylists/pedestrians.

| Jurisdiction:       | Total LSR<br>Expenditures to<br>Date | Total LSR<br>Expenditures on<br>Bike/Ped to Date | Percentage of<br>LSR Expenditures<br>on Bike/Ped<br>over Total LSR<br>Expenditures | 15% minimum<br>LSR achieved? |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| ACPWA               | \$3,041,727                          | \$2,378,758                                      | 78%  | Yes                          |
| City of Alameda     | \$4,581,446                          | \$2,390,264                                      | 52%  | Yes                          |
| City of Albany      | \$175,875                            | \$163,325  | 93%  | Yes                          |
| City of Berkeley    | \$4,210,014                          | \$1,166,574                                      | 28%  | Yes                          |
| City of Dublin      | \$1,020,000                          | \$243,874  | 24%  | Yes                          |
| City of Emeryville  | \$338,325                            | \$55,250   | 16%  | Yes                          |
| City of Fremont     | \$6,035,000                          | \$1,942,788                                      | 32%  | Yes                          |
| City of Hayward     | \$6,294,769                          | \$1,322,716                                      | 21%  | Yes                          |
| City of Livermore   | \$767,398                            | \$173,438  | 23%  | Yes                          |
| City of Newark      | \$1,117,332                          | \$390,212  | 35%  | Yes                          |
| City of Oakland     | \$31,235,844                         | \$4,947,344                                      | 16%  | Yes                          |
| City of Piedmont    | \$1,255,728                          | \$254,807  | 20%  | Yes                          |
| City of Pleasanton  | \$1,973,416                          | \$444,914  | 23%  | Yes                          |
| City of San Leandro | \$3,008,337                          | \$507,420  | 17%  | Yes                          |
| City of Union City  | \$1,647,858                          | \$258,488  | 16%  | Yes                          |
| Total               | \$66,703,069                         | \$16,640,170                                     | 25%  | Yes                          |

Notes:

<sup>1.</sup> The table above reflects total Measure BB funds reported by jurisdictions.

<sup>2.</sup> Estimates for City of Albany are based on most current data submitted to Alameda CTC.

<sup>3.</sup> Revenue and expenditure figures may vary due to number rounding.

#### **DLD Performance Summary**

Fiscal Year 2017-18 Performance Monitoring

#### Table 1: Pavement Condition Index

LSR Metric: Alameda CTC's performance metric for DLD Local Streets and Road (LSR) recipients requires a minimum PCI of 60 (Fair Condition) for local roadways.

| Jurisdiction:       | PCI Score | PCI Score > 60? |  |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Alameda County      | 71        | Yes             |  |
| City of Alameda     | 64        | Yes             |  |
| City of Albany      | 58        | No              |  |
| City of Berkeley    | 56        | No              |  |
| City of Dublin      | 85        | Yes             |  |
| City of Emeryville  | 77        | Yes             |  |
| City of Fremont     | 72        | Yes             |  |
| City of Hayward     | 70        | Yes             |  |
| City of Livermore   | 77        | Yes             |  |
| City of Newark      | 76        | Yes             |  |
| City of Oakland     | 55        | No              |  |
| City of Piedmont    | 61        | Yes             |  |
| City of Pleasanton  | 79        | Yes             |  |
| City of San Leandro | 56        | No              |  |
| City of Union City  | 81        | Yes             |  |

#### Table 2: Transit On-time Performance

**Transit Metric**: Alameda CTC monitors the reported transit operator's annual adopted on-time performance goals to actual on-time performance achieved.

| Jurisdiction:      | On-Time<br>Performance<br>Goal | On-Time<br>Performance<br>Actual | Under/Over<br>Goal | Goal<br>Achieved? |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| AC Transit         | 72%                            | 69%                              | -3%                | No                |
| ACE                | 95%                            | 94%                              | -1%                | No                |
| BART               | 95%                            | 89%                              | -6%                | No                |
| LAVTA              | 85%                            | 81%                              | -4%                | No                |
| Union City Transit | 90%                            | 94%                              | 4%                 | Yes               |

#### **Table 3: ADA Mandated Services**

**Paratransit Metric:** Alameda CTC monitors programs mandated by the American's with Disabilities Act. Comparing annually the number of one-way trips/passenger ridership provided by the programs, and cost effectiveness of those trips (Measure B/BB costs by program divided by the number of passengers).

|            | FY 16/17                   |                        | FY 17/18                   |                        |
|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Agency     | Number of<br>One-way Trips | MB/BB<br>Cost Per Trip | Number of<br>One-way Trips | MB/BB<br>Cost Per Trip |
| AC Transit | 502,755                    | \$22.92                | 531,840                    | \$23.18                |
| BART       | 225,876                    | \$17.73                | 238,942                    | \$18.13                |
| LAVTA      | 50,433                     | \$9.18                 | 50,967                     | \$9.77                 |
| Union City | 21,375                     | \$24.48                | 18,028                     | \$28.57                |
| Total      | 800,439                    | \$20.63                | 839,777                    | \$21.04                |



### Memorandum

5.3

1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607

510.208.7400

www.AlamedaCTC.org

**DATE:** June 3, 2019

**TO:** Programs and Projects Committee

**FROM:** John Pulliam, Director of Project Delivery

Jhay Delos Reyes, Project Manager

**SUBJECT:** East Bay Greenway (from Lake Merritt BART to South Hayward BART)

(PN 1457001): Approval of Professional Services Agreement A19-0026 with Overland, Pacific and Cutler for Right of Way Phase Services

#### **Recommendation**

It is recommended that the Commission approve and authorize the Executive Director to execute Professional Services Agreement A19-0026 with Overland, Pacific and Cutler (OPC) for a not-to-exceed amount of \$1,800,000 to provide services for the Right of Way (R/W) phase.

#### **Summary**

The Alameda County Transportation Commission (Alameda CTC) is the project sponsor and implementing agency for the East Bay Greenway (EBGW) (from Lake Merritt BART to South Hayward BART) (Project) a 16-mile bicycle and pedestrian facility in the cities of Oakland, San Leandro and Hayward as well as the unincorporated communities of Ashland and Cherryland. The Project connects seven BART stations as well as downtown areas, schools, and other major destinations.

The Project completed the Preliminary Engineering/Environmental Phase upon adoption of the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) in March 2018, and obtained Categorical Exclusion (CE) under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) in November 2018. Alameda CTC selection process to procure consultant services for R/W Support activities for the project began in December 2018 with Commission approval to release the request for proposals (RFP). The RFP sought professional services for R/W Engineering and Appraisal services as part of the R/W phase.

RFP 19-0004 was released in January 2019. Proposals were received from two firms. An independent selection panel comprised of representative from the City of San Leandro and Alameda CTC reviewed the two proposals submitted, conducted interviews in March

2019, and concluded that the OPC team is the most qualified to complete the R/W phase tasks.

After a thorough review of the submitted cost proposal and comparison to Alameda CTC's independent cost estimate and assumptions, Alameda CTC negotiated the contract with OPC, and reached agreement on hours anticipated to be required to conduct the work scope, fees, escalations, and other direct costs. Staff has determined that the negotiated not-to-exceed amount of \$1,800,000 is fair and reasonable to both the Alameda CTC and the consultant. The estimated duration to complete the required scope is 18 months.

OPC is a certified Local Business Enterprise (LBE) and their proposal included a commitment to 70% LBE and 30% Small Local Business Enterprise participation. The Executive Director concurs with this recommendation.

#### **Background**

Alameda CTC is the project sponsor and implementing agency for the East Bay Greenway (EBGW) (from Lake Merritt BART to South Hayward BART) (Project) a 16-mile bicycle and pedestrian facility in the cities of Oakland, San Leandro and Hayward as well as the unincorporated communities of Ashland and Cherryland. The Project connects seven BART stations as well as downtown areas, schools, and other major destinations.

The Project proposes to improve bicycle and pedestrian network connectivity between Downtown Oakland and South Hayward in Alameda County. It will also improve access to regional transit, schools, downtown areas, and major activity centers by creating a regional trail transportation facility that is accessible and comfortable to bicyclists and pedestrians of all ages and abilities. The Project will improve safety for bicyclists and pedestrians by providing a facility that is physically separated from high speed, high volume vehicular traffic, and minimizes conflicts between trail users to the maximum extent feasible. Additionally the Project supports promotion of a multimodal transportation system and reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

The Project completed the PA&ED phase. As the lead agency for CEQA, the Commission adopted the IS/MND in March 2018 pursuant to Section 15074 of the CEQA Guidelines. Caltrans approved the corresponding CE under NEPA in November 2018. The environmental clearance approach for the Project incorporates the phased implementation of the 16-mile corridor on a segment-by-segment basis to allow design, and eventual project construction, to proceed once constraints, such as right-of-way availability, jurisdictional readiness, and funding are resolved. Right-of-way availability has the most impact on the final Project features. The environmental documents addressed both options below.

• **Rail-to-Trail** option assumes that the Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) Oakland Subdivision would no longer have active rail service and the full 80-100 foot wide right-of-way is available for the Project.

• Rail-with-Trail option assumes the minimum possible encroachment into UPRR right-ofway while still constructing a continuous facility alongside the rail. This concept requires encroachment into UPRR right-of-way for approximately six miles.

In anticipation of the approvals of the IS/MND & CE and in order to maintain the delivery momentum, Alameda CTC initiated the selection process to procure consultant services for R/W support services with a RFP released in December 2018]. A pre-proposal meeting was held in January 8, 2019 and was attended by 9 firms. Alameda CTC received two (2) proposals on January 25, 2019.

An independent selection panel composed of representatives from the City of San Leandro and Alameda CTC reviewed the proposal. The panel evaluated the proposals submitted by two firms and determined that the proposal were responsive and proceeded with interviews. The panel evaluated the interviews and determined that the OPC team is qualified to perform the services required.

After a thorough review of the submitted cost proposal and comparison to Alameda CTC's independent cost estimate and assumptions, Alameda CTC met and negotiated the contract with OPC, and reached agreement on hours anticipated to be required to conduct the work scope, fees, escalations, and other direct costs. Staff has determined that the negotiated not-to-exceed amount of \$1,800,000 is fair and reasonable to both the Alameda CTC and the consultant and includes the services necessary to complete the R/W Support services for the Project. The estimated duration to complete this work is 18 months.

OPC is a certified Local Business Enterprise (LBE) and their proposal included a commitment to 70% LBE and 30% Small Local Business Enterprise participation. The Executive Director concurs with this recommendation.

The EBGW is included in the 2014 Transportation Expenditure Plan (TEP No. 42) with a commitment of \$3,500,000. Funds necessary for the R/W Phase work were programmed and allocated in April 2017 as part of the 2018 Comprehensive Investment Plan.

**Levine Act Statement:** The OPC Team did not report a conflict in accordance with the Levine Act.

**Fiscal Impact:** The fiscal impact for approving this item is \$1,800,000, which was included in the budget adopted for FY2018-2019 Capital Program Budget.

#### Attachment:

A. Project Fact Sheet



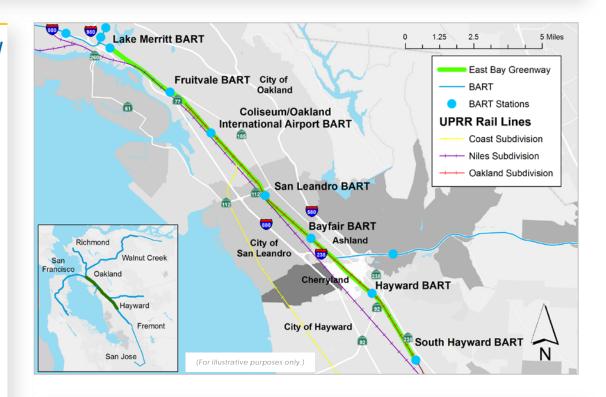
# East Bay Greenway: Lake Merritt BART to South Hayward BART5.3A

FEBRUARY 2019

#### **PROJECT OVERVIEW**

The Alameda County Transportation Commission (Alameda CTC) is the implementing agency for the East Bay Greenway: Lake Merritt BART to South Hayward BART project that proposes to construct a 16-mile regional trail facility along the BART alignment from Oakland to Hayward. The project would consist of Class I multi-use pathways and Class IV protected bikeways as well as lighting, fencing, barrier railings, intersection improvements and crossing treatments, and other features needed to ensure user safety and security.

Much of the project corridor contains an active Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) line and availability of UPRR right-of-way will determine the ultimate project design. Two design options are under consideration to provide "bookends" for environmental analysis purposes. A Rail-with-Trail option would construct a trail adjacent to the rail line while preserving rail operations. A Rail-to-Trail option would involve abandonment of the rail line and conversion to a trail facility. Both options require some usage of UPRR right-of-way.



#### **PROJECT NEED**

- The existing county bikeway network does not provide a continuous and comfortable route connecting Downtown Oakland and South Hayward.
- Existing interjurisdictional routes in the East Bay Greenway corridor are generally arterial
  roadways that carry significant traffic volumes, are designated transit and truck routes, and
  have established histories of collisions involving bicyclists and pedestrians.
- The East Bay Greenway jurisdictions and BART have adopted specific plans, station area plans
  and other land use plans, calling for thousands of additional residents and jobs in the East Bay
  Greenway corridor. Improved last-mile transit access to regional transit and destinations is
  essential to accommodating planned growth along the East Bay Greenway corridor.

#### **PROJECT BENEFITS**

- Improves bicycle and pedestrian network connectivity in communities along the BART line
- Improves access to regional transit, schools, downtown area, and other destinations
- Creates a facility that is accessible and comfortable to bicyclists and pedestrians of all ages and abilities
- Improves safety for bicyclists and pedestrians
- Supports promotion of a multimodal transportation system and reduction of greenhouse gas emissions

CAPITAL PROJECT FACT SHEET

PN: 1

#### **STATUS**

Implementing Agency: Alameda CTC

**Current Phase:** Environmental

- In September 2014, Alameda CTC leveraged available local Measure B and BB funds and was awarded \$2.6 million in state Active Transportation Program (ATP) funding towards the environmental clearance for the Project.
- Alameda CTC is the lead agency for California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and Caltrans is the lead agency for National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).
- Alameda CTC adopted the CEQA Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) on March 22, 2018.
- Caltrans approved the NEPA Categorical Exclusion (CE) on November 16, 2018.



Initial East Bay Greenway segment from Coliseum BART to 85<sup>th</sup> Avenue (funded by Measure WW, TIGER and BAAQMD).

#### PROJECT DOCUMENTS

For more information on the project, please visit: www.alamedactc.org/eastbaygreenway.

#### PARTNERS AND STAKEHOLDERS

Cities of Oakland, San Leandro and Hayward, Alameda County, BART, East Bay Regional Park District and the California Department of Transportation – lead agency for NEPA clearance

Note: Information on this fact sheet is subject to periodic updates.

#### **COST ESTIMATE BY PHASE (\$ X 1,000)**

| 1 L/ LITVII OTTITICITICIT | φ0,501   |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Final Design              | \$22,000 |
| Right-of-Way              | TBD*     |

\$4.501

Construction \$161,000\*\*

\* The cost for right-of-way is subject to future discussions with UPRR.

PE/Environmental

#### **FUNDING SOURCES (\$ X 1,000)**

| Measure BB | \$3,500 |
|------------|---------|
| Measure B  | \$345   |
| Federal    | \$2,656 |
| State      | TBD     |
| Regional   | TBD     |

#### SCHEDULE BY PHASE

| SOFIEDOLE DI LITASE |             |             |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|                     | Begin       | End         |  |  |  |
| Environmental       | Fall 2015   | Fall 2018   |  |  |  |
| Final Design (PS&E) | Summer 2019 | Summer 2021 |  |  |  |
| Right-of-Way        | TBD         | TBD         |  |  |  |
| Construction        | Late 2021   | Late 2023   |  |  |  |
|                     |             |             |  |  |  |



Project corridor in San Leandro south shared by UPRR – an active freight rail line.

<sup>\*\*2017</sup> estimate.



### Memorandum

5.4

1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607

510.208.7400

www.AlamedaCTC.ord

**DATE:** June 3, 2019

**TO:** Programs and Projects Committee

**FROM:** Trinity Nguyen, Director of Project Delivery

**SUBJECT:** Approval of Alameda CTC Construction Management and

Administration Guide

#### **Recommendation**

It is recommended that the Commission approve the Alameda CTC Construction Management and Administration Guide.

#### **Summary**

Alameda CTC directly implements and oversees the delivery and management of regionally significant, multi-jurisdictional, and complex capital projects in Alameda County through various phases of delivery from scoping through construction. To deliver this construction program, Alameda CTC retains the services of qualified firms to provide professional support services including design, construction management, surveying and other required expertise.

To ensure the effective and efficient delivery of Alameda CTC's construction program and to allow Alameda CTC to accept and apply external funds for construction, it is necessary to have documented agency construction administration procedures. The Alameda CTC Construction Management and Administration Guide (CMAG), as presented in Attachment A, is built upon the guides from Alameda CTC's predecessors (ACCMA Construction Contract Administration Guide, January 2002 and Draft ACTIA Construction Contract Administration Procedures). Clarifications and additions incorporate best management practices and changes to policies, laws and procedures.

As this guide is intended to be a living document, it is recommended that the Executive Director be authorized to make future changes to ensure compliance with contracting laws and as may be required to allow Alameda CTC's ability to accept external funds on its construction projects.

#### **Background**

Alameda CTC, as the successor to three previous agencies: Alameda County Transportation Authority (ACTA), Alameda County Transportation Improvement Authority (ACTIA) and Alameda County Congestion Management Agency (ACCMA), is a joint powers agency which plans, funds and delivers a broad spectrum of transportation projects and programs to enhance mobility throughout Alameda County,.

Alameda CTC also serves as the Managing Agency for the Sunol Smart Carpool Lane Joint Powers Authority (Sunol JPA), which was created in February 2006 to plan, design and construct, and then administer the operation of a value pricing HOV program on the Sunol Grade segment of Interstate 680 in Alameda and Santa Clara Counties.

Alameda CTC directly implements and oversees the delivery and management of regionally significant, multi-jurisdictional, and complex capital projects in Alameda County through various phases of delivery from scoping through construction. To deliver its construction program, Alameda CTC retains the services of qualified firms to provide professional support services including design, construction management, surveying and other required expertise.

In the past few years, significant new sources of funding have become available for transportation including Senate Bill 1 (April 2017), which is anticipated to provide \$54 billion in state funding over the next decade, and Regional Measure 3 (June 2018), which is estimated to generate \$4.45 billion for transportation capital investments over a 25-year period. Coupled with local sales tax measure funds, these funds will create opportunities for many Alameda County projects to be constructed in the immediate future. See Attachment B for list of Alameda CTC projects anticipated to proceed into construction and estimated timing.

To ensure the effective and efficient delivery of Alameda CTC's construction program and to allow Alameda CTC to accept and apply external funds for construction, it is necessary to have documented agency construction administration procedures. The Alameda CTC Construction Management and Administration Guide (CMAG) as presented is built upon the guides from Alameda CTC's predecessors (ACCMA Construction Contract Administration Guide, January 2002 and Draft ACTIA Construction Contract Administration Procedures).

The predecessor documents cover the following topics:

- Contract Advertisement
- Contract Award
- Post Award
- Construction Phase
- Project Close-Out
- Bid Protest Procedure

The Alameda CTC CMAG updates and expands on the above topics, and incorporates clarifications and best management practices and reflects changing policies, laws and procedures. An evaluation of Caltrans and other local agency processes and guides from the Bay Area Toll Authority, Contra Costa Transportation Authority, Port of Oakland, and Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority has resulted in the addition of the following topics:

- Resolution of Disputes
- Relief of Maintenance
- Records Retention
- Federal-Aid Requirements
- Templates
- Guides and References

The Alameda CTC CMAG is intended as a living document to be updated periodically to incorporate revisions, clarifications, and changing policies, laws, and procedures. The Executive Director is authorized to make changes to ensure compliance with contracting laws and as may be required to allow Alameda CTC's ability to accept external funds on its construction projects.

**Fiscal Impact**: There is no fiscal impact associated with the requested action.

#### Attachments:

- A. Alameda CTC Construction Management and Administration Guide (Version 1.0, June 2019) Draft
- B. Table A: Alameda CTC Upcoming Construction Projects



# Construction Management and Administration Guide

**Version 1.0 - JUNE 2019** 

# DRAFT



This page left intentionally blank.

# Construction Management and Administration Guide

#### **Table of Contents**

| Acrony | yms and Definition of Terms            | 1  |
|--------|--|----|
| Refere | nces and Guiding Documents             | 3  |
| 1. lı  | ntroduction - Background               | 5  |
| 1.1    | Purpose                                | 6  |
| 1.2    | Roles and Responsibilities             | 6  |
| 1.3    | Review and Updates                     | 7  |
| 2. C   | Contract Advertisement                 | 8  |
| 2.1    | Bidding Document Preparation           | 8  |
| 2.1    | .1 Contractor Outreach                 | 8  |
| 2.2    | Contract Advertising and Bidding       | 8  |
| 2.2    | 2.1 Bidding Document Distribution      | 8  |
| 2.2    | 2.2 Pre-Bid Conference                 | 9  |
| 2.2    | 2.3 Bidder Inquiries                   | 9  |
| 2.2    | 2.4 Addenda                            | 9  |
| 2.2    | 2.5 Bid Submittal and Receipt          | 10 |
| 2.3    | Bid Opening                            | 10 |
| 2.3    | 3.1 Collection of Bid Escrow Documents | 10 |
| 2.4    | Bid Analysis                           | 10 |
| 2.5    | Bid Rejection                          | 10 |
| 2.6    | Notice of Intent to Award              | 11 |
| 2.7    | Bid Protests                           | 11 |
| 3. C   | Contract Award and Execution           | 11 |
| 3.1    | Contract Award                         | 11 |
| 3.2    | Contract Execution                     | 11 |
| 4. P   | Post Award                             | 12 |
| 4.1    | General                                | 12 |
| 4.2    | Pre-Construction Conference            | 12 |
| 43     | Notice to Proceed                      | 12 |

| 4.4   | Prepare Quality Management Plan                         | 13      |
|-------|---|---------|
| 5. (  | Construction Phase                                      | 13      |
| 5.1   | General   | 13      |
| 5.2   | Construction Progress Meetings                          | 13      |
| 5.3   | Progress Payments and Reporting                         | 13      |
| 5.4   | Public Outreach   | 14      |
| 5.5   | Alameda CTC Notification of Extraordinary Circumstances | 14      |
| 5.6   | Contract Change Orders                                  | 14      |
| 5.7   | Resolution of Disputes                                  | 14      |
| 5.8   | Authorized Budget Amount Increases                      | 14      |
| 5.9   | Construction Staffing                                   | 15      |
| 5.10  | Materials Testing                                       | 15      |
| 5.11  | Surveying   | 15      |
| 6. (  | Construction Close-Out                                  | 15      |
| 6.1   | Safety Review   | 15      |
| 6.2   | Substantial Completion and Final Inspection             | 15      |
| 6.3   | Project Acceptance and Final Payment                    | 15      |
| 6.4   | Release of Retention                                    | 16      |
| 6.5   | Project Completion Report                               | 16      |
| 7.0 F | Project Closeout  | 16      |
| Appen | dix A - Sample CM Scope of Work                         | i       |
| Appen | dix B: Alameda CTC Bid Protest Procedure                | iii     |
|       | dix C: DBE Review Process                               | vi      |
|       | dix D: Alameda CTC Quality Assurance Program            | vii<br> |
|       | dix E – Builders Exchange Plan Room Listing             | xiii    |
| Appen | dix F – Sample Templates                                | XV      |

#### **Acronyms and Definition of Terms**

A&E Architectural and Engineering

AAA Advertise, Award, and Administration

Alameda CTC Alameda County Transportation Commission

Cal-OSHA California Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Caltrans California Department of Transportation

Commission Alameda CTC's governing body

CCO(s) Contract Change Order(s)
CFR Code of Federal Regulations
CM Construction Management

CMAG Construction Management and Administration Guide

CMT Construction Management Team

CMPM Construction Management Project Manager

DBE Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

DBELO Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Liaison Officer

DRB Dispute Review Board

DVBE Disabled Veterans Business Enterprise

EEO Equal Employment Opportunity

LAPM Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures Manual

LBCE Program Local Business Contract Equity Program

LBE Local Business Enterprise

NOC Notice of Completion

NOCC Notice of Construction Completion

NTC Notice to Contractor

NTP Notice to Proceed

OE Office Engineer

PE Professional Engineer (licensed)

PIO Public Information Officer

PPC Alameda CTC Programs and Projects Committee

PS&E Plans, Specifications and Estimates

QAP Quality Assurance Program

QMP Quality Management Plan (also referred to as Quality Assurance Plan)

RE Resident Engineer

SBE Small Business Enterprise

SLBE Small Local Business Enterprise

**Caltrans Oversight Engineer:** A Caltrans employee who performs independent quality assurance of the activities being performed by the resident engineer, the local agency structure representative, and others assigned to a construction project. The Oversight Engineer is the local agency's primary Caltrans contact. The Oversight Engineer ensures compliance with applicable state and federal regulations, contract requirements, Caltrans standards and practices, encroachment permit, and cooperative agreement requirements.

**Construction Manual:** The Caltrans Construction Manual used as a resource for all personnel engaged in contract administration. The manual establishes policies and procedures for the construction phase of Caltrans projects.

**Contingency:** A budgeted line item in a construction contract, established in the Resolution to Award, which sets aside funds to pay for unforeseen construction issues that may arise.

**Contractor:** The Prime Contractor responsible for the construction of a project.

**Construction Allotment:** The total budgeted (funded) amount established to Award a construction contract. The Construction Allotment is equal to the total of bid items (contractor's total bid amount) + Supplemental Work Funds + Owner-Furnished Materials + Contingency.

Cooperative Agreement (Co-Op): A formal, legally binding contract between (or among) agencies. Cooperative agreements outline responsibilities and respective obligations (including cost sharing) of the participants. This contract may address more than just the project construction. Cooperative agreements and maintenance or ownership obligations are required when exchanges of funds or commitments of resources occur.

**Owner-Furnished Materials:** Materials to be furnished by the owner(s) and provided to the contractor for use or installation in a construction contract. Owner-furnished materials are not part of the contractor's bid, but they are included in the total construction allotment for a project.

**Partnering:** A relationship between the owner and the contractor, formed in order to effectively complete the contract to the benefit of both parties. Through trust, cooperation and teamwork, the goal is to resolve conflicts at the lowest possible level.

**Staff Report:** The Staff Report is the document used by Alameda CTC staff to request an action by the Commission. It may be used to request approval of contracts, change orders, co-op agreements, and contract amendments, and to officially establish or change a policy or procedure.

**Supplemental Work:** The anticipated work within the scope of the project which is included in the engineer's estimate for a project to cover work of such an uncertain nature that is cannot be quantified as a contract bid item.

Version 1.0, June 2019

#### **References and Guiding Documents**

The advertisement, award, and administration of construction contracts and project closeout shall be performed, at a minimum, in accordance with the applicable provisions of the following documents:

#### Local:

- Local and/or Regulatory Agency Permit Requirements
- Project Special Provisions & Project Plans (PSP & PP)
- Alameda CTC Administrative Code
- Alameda County Transportation Commission Cost Estimating Guide
- Alameda CTC Local Business Contract Equity Program

#### State:

- California Public Contract Code
- California Prevailing Wage Determinations
- <u>Cal-OSHA</u>
- Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures Manual (LAPM)
- Caltrans Standard Specifications & Plans (SS & SP)
- Caltrans Traffic Manual
- Caltrans Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)
- Caltrans Construction Manual
- Caltrans Guide to Project Delivery Work Plan Standards, Office of Statewide Project Management Improvements

This page left intentionally blank.

## 1. Introduction - Background

Alameda CTC, as the successor to three previous agencies: Alameda County Transportation Authority (ACTA), Alameda County Transportation Improvement Authority (ACTIA) and Alameda County Congestion Management Agency (ACCMA), is a joint powers agency which plans, funds and delivers a broad spectrum of transportation projects and programs to enhance mobility throughout Alameda County,.

Alameda CTC also serves as the Managing Agency for the Sunol Smart Carpool Lane Joint Powers Authority (Sunol JPA) which was created in February 2006 to plan, design and construct, and then administer the operation of a value pricing HOV program on the Sunol Grade segment of Interstate 680 in Alameda and Santa Clara Counties.

Alameda CTC directly implements and oversees the delivery and management of regionally significant, multi-jurisdictional, and complex capital projects in Alameda County through various phase of delivery from scoping through construction. To deliver its construction program of projects, Alameda CTC retains the services of qualified firms to provide professional support services including design, construction management, surveying and other required expertise.

In the past few years, significant new sources of funding have become available for transportation including Senate Bill 1 (April 2017) which is anticipated to provide \$54 billion in state funding over the next decade and Regional Measure 3 (June 2018) which is estimated to generate \$4.45 billion for transportation capital investments over a 25-year period. Coupled with local sales tax measure funds, these funds will create opportunities for many Alameda County projects to be constructed in the immediate future.

To ensure the effective and efficient delivery of Alameda CTC's construction program and to allow Alameda CTC to accept and apply external funds for construction, it is necessary to have documented agency construction administration procedures. The Alameda CTC Construction Management and Administration Guide (CMAG) as presented is built upon the guides from Alameda CTC's predecessors (ACCMA Construction Contract Administration Guide, January 2002, and Draft ACTIA Construction Contract Administration Procedures) and incorporates clarifications and Best Management Practices (BMPs) and reflects changing policies, laws and procedures.

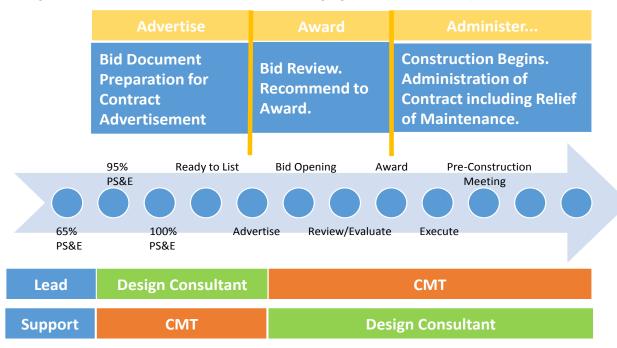


Figure 1: Project Delivery Schedule from Design to Construction. Refer to Section 1.2.

### 1.1 Purpose

This Construction Management and Administration Guide (CMAG) documents Alameda CTC's procedures for the preparation of project documents for advertising, awarding and administering construction contracts; including contract acceptance and closeout requirements. The CMAG will assist Alameda CTC and its agents to effectively and efficiently administer construction projects implemented by Alameda CTC from bidding document preparation to contract closeout.

## 1.2 Roles and Responsibilities

The following summarizes the roles of the various participants in the administration of Alameda CTC construction projects. The optimum time to have the CMT services available is before the 95% PS&E milestone such that the Constructability Review may be adequately performed.

- The Commission establishes and maintains policies and programs supporting the development of capital projects in cooperation with local, regional, state, and federal agencies.
- The Executive Director or designee is responsible for executing all funding agreements and contracts and is the representative of Alameda CTC to the Commission. The Executive Director designates the following responsibilities: Commission Engineer and authorized delegees of the Commission Engineer and Agency's DBE Liaison Officer.
- The Commission Engineer, signs plans for conformance with project requirements and design exceptions, certifies the utilities and right-of-way, and approves contract change orders (CCOs) and other documents.
- Authorized delegees of the Commission Engineer, signs plans for conformance with project requirements and design exceptions, certifies the utilities and right-of-way, and approves CCOs and other documents. Any other delegations must be specifically authorized in writing.
- The Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Liaison Officer (DBELO) is responsible for implementing the requirements contained in the DBE Implementation Agreement for Local Agencies between Caltrans and Alameda CTC. The DBELO will have direct independent access to the Executive Director concerning DBE matters.
- The Employee in Responsible Charge for a particular phase or project is the Director of Project Delivery or other delegated staff.
- The Director of Project Delivery (Construction) oversees Alameda CTC's Construction Program.
- The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator is the Alameda CTC staff person who performs public
  contract administration duties including solicitation of administration, professional, and
  construction contractor services; assists in negotiating contracts and contract language;
  oversees and manages invoices; and monitors contract compliance.
- The Alameda CTC Project Manager is responsible for the delivery of a specific capital project or phase thereof. This position may be either a staff person or a consultant.
- The consultant Construction Management Team (CMT) will provide all construction management services necessary to assist the Alameda CTC Project Manager administer the construction of a specific project. During the design phase, and as required by Alameda CTC, the CMT may provide constructability review, independent cost estimates, outreach support, and risk monitoring documentation. On large complex projects, a Construction Management Project Manager (CMPM) may be provided by the CMT to oversee and be responsible for assisting with the advertisement, award, and administration of the construction contract and act as liaison between the CMT and Alameda CTC. A sample scope of services is provided in Appendix A.
- The Design Consultant serves as the Engineer of Record for a specific project and will provide design services during construction, complete as-built plans, and R/W documentation.

 Alameda CTC's Legal Counsel (Legal Counsel) is responsible for the legal review of processes, procedures and all related contracts associated with the construction administration of Alameda CTC projects.

Specific responsibilities for the various roles in construction contract administration are further described below.

#### 1.3 **Review and Updates**

This guide is intended as a living document to be updated periodically to incorporate revisions. clarifications, and changing policies, laws, and procedures. The Executive Director is authorized to make changes to ensure compliance with contracting laws and as may be required to allow Alameda CTC's ability to accept external funds on its construction projects.

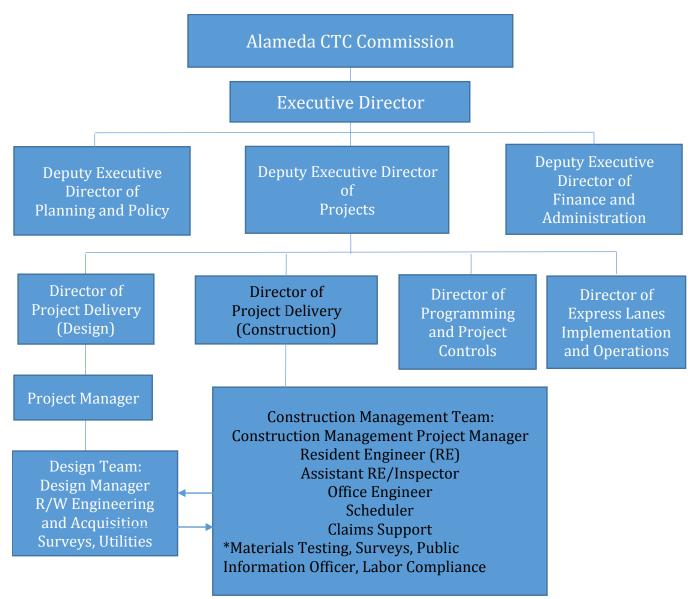


Figure 2: Organization

<sup>\*</sup>May be performed under separate contract (s) or by Alameda CTC staff to most effectively deliver the project.

## 2. Contract Advertisement

The CMT shall adhere to the applicable rules and regulations listed in Chapter 15, "Advertise and Award Project," of the Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures Manual (LAPM) including the following requirements set forth in this section.

## 2.1 Bidding Document Preparation

The Design Consultant, in coordination with the CMT, will prepare the bid documents, including project plans and specifications, based upon Alameda CTC's standard forms or other supplied materials. The Alameda CTC PM is responsible for the management of this effort and the administration of the design consultant's design services during construction phase.

The bid documents shall conform to the requirements of the funding sources, incorporate the appropriate provisions from the Caltrans Division of Local Assistance "Sample Boilerplate Contract Documents," and include the Alameda CTC LBCE Program or DBE goals as applicable. When the Alameda CTC LBCE Program is not required, the use of LBEs and SLBEs shall still be encouraged. For details and discussion on DBE considerations, refer to LAPM Section 9.

The need for a constructability and biddability review of the bid documents by the CMT will be considered by the Alameda CTC PM on a project by project basis. The Alameda CTC PM shall determine if all the constraints have been cleared and the funding in place to designate the project "Ready to List" (RTL). Constraints include items such PS&E complete, Right of Way (R/W) certification, permits obtained, and funding authorizations in place. Funding for each project may vary and all funding shall be authorized prior to the advertisement of the project.

The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator shall confer with the CMPM to determine how many sets of bidding documents will be needed to advertise the project and the price for each set.

#### 2.1.1 Contractor Outreach

Depending on the complexity and schedule of the project, general economic conditions, or other factors (such as specialty work or funding utilization goals) which may be considered as potential impacts to the competitive bidding process or to the number of potential bidders, the Alameda CTC PM may elect to conduct a contractor outreach session prior to advertising. The Alameda CTC PM in coordination with the CMT will coordinate the process for notifying the construction community of the event and perform the overall coordination of the outreach session.

## 2.2 Contract Advertising and Bidding

The Alameda CTC PM shall ensure that the Commission has authorized the agency to advertise and publicly open all bids received prior to advertising a contract for award. Any additional approvals from funding agencies must also be secured prior to advertisement.

The CMPM shall prepare a Notice to Contractors (NTC) and will publish the NTC to the applicable bid boards, news publications, and Alameda CTC's website. Contractors from prior outreaches or from other related interest lists shall receive notice by email that the NTC has been published. The NTC should include the time, date, and location of a Pre-Bid Conference (see 2.2.2), if applicable. See Appendix F for a sample template. The advertisement period officially starts on the first date of such publication.

#### 2.2.1 Bidding Document Distribution

The NTC shall include instructions to prospective bidders for obtaining the bid documents from Alameda CTC. The CMPM shall review the current Alameda CTC approved list of builders exchanges and plan rooms (refer to Appendix E) and if the list does not adequately address the

project needs, obtain approval from the Alameda CTC PM for additional listings. The CMPM shall issue sets of the bid documents to builder's exchanges and plan rooms at no cost. NTC will accompany the bid document to the builder's exchanges and plan rooms. If bid documents are issued through local print services, the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator will coordinate with the print service to record the contact information of all purchasers of the bid documents. The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator, in coordination with the CMPM, shall maintain a current listing of all plan holders of record.

#### 2.2.2 Pre-Bid Conference

The Alameda CTC PM will determine the need for the Pre-Bid Conference and whether attendance will be required in order to submit a bid. The purpose of a Pre-Bid Conference is to direct attention to any critical aspects of the project, to allow those prospective bidders to ask questions and to gauge contractor interest in the project. Low attendance at the Pre-Bid Conference may indicate a need for additional outreach efforts to ensure a sufficient number of bids are received. Minutes of the Pre-Bid Conference will be prepared (including the meeting sign-in sheet) will be provided to all attendees and all plan holders of record and also posted on the Alameda CTC website.

Considerations for a Mandatory Pre-Bid (MPB) may include: as a race-neutral measure for federally funded projects or unique features of a site or project that requires a site visit. The Alameda CTC PM will coordinate with the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator and CMT to conduct the Pre-Bid Conference.

For additional considerations and planning for a MPB, refer to Caltrans Mandatory Pre-Bid Guide (<a href="http://www.dot.ca.gov/obeo/docs/MPB\_Guide.pdf">http://www.dot.ca.gov/obeo/docs/MPB\_Guide.pdf</a>).

## 2.2.3 Bidder Inquiries

The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator will be the single point of contact for bidder inquiries throughout the advertising period. The NTC will include specific instructions for submitting bidder inquiries. Bidder inquiries will be accepted no later than 5 p.m. six working days prior to bid opening date.

The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator will provide the bidder inquiries to the CMPM, who will work with the Design Consultant to develop a response for the Alameda CTC PM. The Alameda CTC PM will seek input and approval from Legal Counsel and then provide the approved response to the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator for distribution. The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator, in consultation with the CMPM, will ensure that all bidder inquiries and responses are recorded and transmitted to all plan holders of record generally not less than 5 p.m. four working days prior to bid opening. The intent of this requirement is to provide the bidders sufficient time to respond and/or address the bidder inquiries or to postpone the bid submittal, if necessary.

#### 2.2.4 Addenda

If matters or questions arise during the advertisement period that are deemed to require clarifications of the bidding documents, the CMPM, with appropriate assistance from the Design Consultant, will prepare an addendum for the Alameda CTC PM to review. Once the Alameda CTC PM and Legal Counsel have reviewed and are satisfied with the addenda, it will be transmitted to the Commission Engineer for approval and signature. The Commission Engineer will provide the approved addenda to the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator who will then issue to all plan holders of record and post it on the Alameda CTC website. Addenda should generally be issued no later than 5 p.m. four working days prior to bid opening.

### 2.2.5 Bid Submittal and Receipt

The NTC will instruct bidders to submit their sealed bids to the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator at the Alameda CTC offices during normal business hours and prior to the time specified. The Alameda CTC will not accept bids after the specified time. The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator will be responsible for safeguarding all accepted bids. As bids are received, they shall be logged in and stamped with the time and date and assigned a bid number or ID. The bids shall be retained in a secure place until the designated time when they are publicly opened. Negotiation with contractors during the period following the opening of bids and before the award of contract shall not be permitted.

## 2.3 Bid Opening

The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator will oversee the public opening of all bids at the time and location stated in the Notice to Contractors. Changes, if any, to the originally specified bid opening time or location will only be made by addendum. All bids received in accordance with the terms of the advertisement shall be publicly opened and announced by total amount. If any bid received is not read aloud, the name of the bidder and the reason for not reading the bid aloud shall be publicly announced. The Commission Engineer shall adhere to the rules and regulations as listed in Chapter 15, "Advertise and Award Project," of the Caltrans LAPM related to the bid opening of construction contract bids. A bid summary will be prepared by the CMPM. A sample bid summary is shown in Appendix F.

#### 2.3.1 Collection of Bid Escrow Documents

If the Contract Specifications require Escrow Bid Documents, the lowest three bidders shall be required to submit their Escrow Bid Documents. These documents shall be collected by the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator and/or the CMPM at the time of bid submittal.

## 2.4 Bid Analysis

Following the bid opening, the CMPM will check on the status of all bidders' contractor licenses and ensure that the bids are analyzed for irregularities (e.g., errors, discrepancies, and omissions), as well as conformance with Alameda CTC's LBCE Program or the Caltrans DBE requirements as applicable and other funding agency's policies included in the bid documents. The CMPM shall use Caltrans LAPM Form 15-I to determine if the bidder's proposals are responsive.

If any bid contains irregularities which could affect the determination of the lowest responsible and responsive bidder, the CMPM will notify the Alameda CTC PM and the Commission Engineer. Legal Counsel will be consulted to provide a recommendation to the Commission Engineer, who will make the final determination with respect to accepting or rejecting the bid. For more detailed discussion on additional considerations, refer to LAPM Sections 15.5 and 15.6.

## 2.5 Bid Rejection

Upon completion of the bid analysis, the Commission Engineer may recommend the rejection of any or all bids. In addition to rejection for non-responsiveness, this may occur, for instance, if all bids greatly exceed the Engineer's Estimate or there is only one bid. The Commission Engineer, in consultation with Legal Counsel, may determine that rejection of any or all bids is in Alameda CTC's best interest. The Commission Engineer will advise the Executive Director of the staff recommendation. Information and recommendations for next steps shall be presented to the Programs and Projects Committee (PPC) and the Commission for approval.

### 2.6 Notice of Intent to Award

Following the bid analysis, the CMPM will prepare a "Notice of Intent to Award" letter to all bidders for the Commission Engineer's signature. This Notice formally notifies all bidders of Alameda CTC's intent to award the construction contract to the apparent responsible and responsive low bidder and delivery of the Notice marks the beginning of the Bid Protest period. This Notice must be provided to all bidders in accordance with the timelines required by the Bid Protest Procedure included in Appendix B and sufficiently in advance of the target award date.

#### 2.7 Bid Protests

Any prime bidder may submit a Bid Protest within five (5) working days after the bid opening date as specified in the Alameda CTC's Bid Protest Policy available in Appendix B. Bid Protests will be considered and processed in accordance with this Policy. Any Bid Protest which fails to meet the deadlines or criteria set forth in the Policy will be rejected as required by the Policy.

## 3. Contract Award and Execution

The CMT shall adhere to the applicable rules and regulations listed in Chapter 15, "Advertise and Award Project," of the Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures Manual including the following requirements set forth in this section.

## 3.1 Contract Award

Following the completion of the bid analysis and resolution of any bid protests or irregularities, the CMPM will prepare a Draft Staff Report for the Alameda CTC PM and Commission Engineer reviews, recommending that the Commission approve the award of the contract to the lowest responsible responsive bidder. The Draft Staff Report will state the contract amount and will authorize the Executive Director to execute the contract in accordance with Section 3.2. The Draft Staff Report also will recommend authorizing the Executive Director to prepare and sign any other documents necessary to execute the contract and discuss the status of the project budget and the construction allotment.

The award of the contract will be placed on the upcoming PPC agenda and, provided the PPC recommends award, the matter will be agendized for the upcoming Commission meeting. However, in the event that the bid analysis and resolution of irregularities cannot be concluded prior to the PPC meeting, staff may bring the contract award item directly to the Commission, or if previously authorized, to the Executive Director.

## 3.2 Contract Execution

Once the Commission has awarded the contract, the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator, in coordination with the CMPM, will prepare a Notice of Award letter to the selected contractor for the Commission Engineer's signature. This letter will include instructions for the contractor to submit any additional required information, including but not limited to insurance certificates and endorsements, within a specified time frame in order to facilitate the execution of the construction contract.

The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator, with assistance from the CMT, will review all documents submitted by the contractor. When all requirements have been satisfied, the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator will route the contract for approval. Once the contract is fully executed, the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator will distribute the fully executed originals and copies of the contract.

## 4. Post Award

Post award is defined as the tasks to be performed after award and before and including Notice to Proceed (NTP).

The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator is responsible for ensuring bid security documents are returned to all bidders at the appropriate time.

The CMT shall adhere to the applicable rules and regulations listed in Chapter 16, "Administer Construction Contracts," of the LAPM including the following requirements set forth in this section.

### 4.1 General

Once the construction contract has been awarded, the CMT has the primary responsibility to administer the construction contract, which includes providing individuals or team members to serve as a Resident Engineer (RE), office engineer (OE), construction surveyors, materials testers, and field inspection staff, as necessary.

The RE will be responsible for setting up the document control and filing system and will also be the focal point of all communications.

The CMT will monitor and verify that all insurance, bonds, and other materials required of the contractor are submitted in a timely manner and are kept current and will be responsible for monitoring the contractor's labor compliance practices. The CMT will communicate the status of the above to the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator.

Following contract award and through contract acceptance, the CMT will be Alameda CTC's primary interface with the contractor. All routine communications with the contractor will be through the CMT, led by the RE. The CMT will coordinate with surveyors, materials testers, and with other stakeholders and project participants, as necessary. The CMT shall also perform a Pre-Construction Survey of the project site to confirm site conditions prior to start of work. This includes documenting the pre-existing conditions of all facilities that have the potential to be affected by the Contract Work. The Pre-Construction Survey may include but is not limited to written descriptions and photographs and/or videotapes that are to supplement pre-construction documentation. The CMT shall follow the rules and regulations listed in Chapter 16, "Administer Construction Contracts," of the Caltrans LAPM, as applicable, and/or other local jurisdiction requirements, if appropriate.

#### 4.2 Pre-Construction Conference

Once the contract has been executed, the Commission Engineer, in coordination with the Alameda CTC PM and the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator, will authorize the RE to issue a Notice of Pre-Construction Conference to the Contractor. The Notice of Pre-Construction Conference may be included in the Notice of Award.

The purpose of the Pre- Construction Conference is to ensure that the contractor is well informed regarding important contract issues, submittals, sanctions for non-compliance with local, state, and federal requirements and other specific project concerns. The Resident Engineer will lead the discussion, and at a minimum, address the following topics: Safety, EEO, Labor Compliance, Subcontracting, Environmental Mitigation requirements, and any potential traffic or pedestrian handling issues. The RE will prepare and distribute the minutes of the meeting within one week of the Pre- Construction Meeting.

## 4.3 Notice to Proceed

The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator, with concurrence from the Commission Engineer and the Alameda CTC PM, will authorize the RE to issue an NTP to the contractor. The NTP will establish the start date for construction and the projected completion date based upon the number of

allowable days stated in the contract (the basis to calculate any liquidated damage penalties). The contractor is expected to start work within the timeframe specified in the contract.

## 4.4 Prepare Quality Management Plan

Prior to the start of construction, the CMPM will utilize the Alameda CTC's Quality Assurance Program (QAP) as a guide to develop a project specific Quality Management Plan (QMP). The QMP shall be submitted to the Commission Engineer for review and approval.

## 5. Construction Phase

The CMT shall adhere to the rules and regulations listed in Chapter 16, "Administer Construction Contracts," of the Caltrans LAPM, as applicable, including the following:

## 5.1 General

During the construction phase, Alameda CTC's responsibilities under the construction contract will be administered and/or monitored primarily by the CMT. The CMT shall develop a communication plan to ensure stakeholders are kept informed and issues are addressed in a timely manner.

Partnering is encouraged, whether formal or informal, on all projects. Formal partnering can be most effective on large or complex projects that require the careful coordination of construction activities between groups of stakeholders, with potentially competing goals and objectives, to obtain the project results desired. If formal partnering is employed on a project, all partnering costs are shared equally between Alameda CTC and the contractor. The Alameda CTC PM will determine if formal partnering is warranted.

## **5.2 Construction Progress Meetings**

The CMT will conduct weekly Construction Progress Meetings with the contractor, Alameda CTC PM and affected agency/jurisdiction stakeholders, as appropriate. Other members of the project team will be included on an "as needed" basis. The objective of these meetings is to keep the project on track by reviewing the schedule, coordinating upcoming work, update status on submittal and RFIs and resolving issues as quickly and economically as possible.

## 5.3 Progress Payments and Reporting

The contractor shall submit a request for payment with all supporting documentation on a monthly basis. Upon review, verification and approval, the RE will prepare and submit a construction progress payment estimate (PPE) request to the Alameda CTC PM in the format shown in Appendix F for approval. Unless otherwise specified in the contract, upon the RE's determination that the contractor's PPE request is complete, Alameda CTC shall issue payment within 30 days.

The CMT will prepare a monthly status report which includes 1) status of the construction contract and work completed 2) anticipated major activities in the month ahead 3) each CCO approved since the last report with a cost of \$50,000 or greater or a time extension greater than 20 working days or 10% of the original contract time, whichever is greater; number of working days by reason of weather do not apply; 4) the overall status of CCOs; and 5) the status of the project budget. See Appendix F for a report sample and log of approved, submitted and anticipated CCOs. The CMT will also provide the Alameda CTC PM with a cash flow projection through the completion of the project and will manage construction risks through active monitoring and reporting of construction risks listed on the project's risk register.

### 5.4 Public Outreach

When deemed appropriate by the Alameda CTC PM, the CMT will provide a public outreach program which may include, the establishment and monitoring of a hotline; flyer mail-outs notifying nearby residences and businesses of changes in traffic flow, detours, lane closures, night work and overall status of the project; press releases to describe the general progress of work; and community meetings to address specific construction impacts and concerns. Each project will require public outreach tailored to the project's scope, location and impact on the community.

## 5.5 Alameda CTC Notification of Extraordinary Circumstances

In the event of a significant safety event, such as an unforeseen utility issue, private property encroachment, or other issues of public safety or concern, the CMT will notify the Commission Engineer immediately of the incident and will email and provide hard copies of any incident reports to the Commission Engineer, as soon as they are available. The CMT will keep the Commission Engineer apprised of the progress of resolution, as appropriate. Verbal notification is acceptable; however, must be followed with formal written communications and documentation. If the media becomes involved, all dealings with the media will in accordance with Alameda CTC procedures for dealing with the media.

## 5.6 Contract Change Orders

CCOs will be negotiated in compliance with the contract and the specifications.

The RE will submit with each CCO, a CCO Memorandum which contains a more complete discussion of the issue and its ramifications. The memorandum is intended for interagency use and should be sufficiently detailed to explain and justify the change and such that an auditor should be able to read and independently understand the reasons for the work and the reasonableness of the compensation and time adjustments.

The Alameda CTC PM will review the CCO and CCO Memo and certify that there is sufficient funding within the construction allotment for the CCO. In addition to approval by the Commission Engineer, approvals, concurrence, or notifications may be required from funding and/or permitting agencies. A sample of the CCO and CCO memo are shown in Appendix F.

## 5.7 Resolution of Disputes

If a dispute arises, the process for resolution of the claim will be in accordance with the contract language and the special provisions. Alameda County Transportation Commission will make every effort to resolve claims fairly and expeditiously. The Alameda CTC has the option of considering one or more claims resolution processes for inclusion in the contract documents:

- 1. Caltrans claims resolution process
- 2. Mediation
- 3. Arbitration
- 4. Dispute Review Board

Some of the above processes are explained in detail in the Caltrans Construction Manual, Section 5-4 "Disputes".

## 5.8 Authorized Budget Amount Increases

The CMT will be responsible for maintaining records of the actual or expected costs of all approved, pending and potential CCOs and all potential claims and trend information to forecast potential overruns in budget or schedule. On a monthly basis, the CMT will report to the Alameda CTC PM the expected combined cost of these items and the base contract.

The CMT will be held accountable to the construction capital contingency established at the time of award. When the Estimate at Completion exceeds 10% of the construction allotment, the CMPM shall notify the Alameda CTC PM and provide a plan to bring the project within cost or recommend an increase to the allotment. In the event project contingencies are inadequate, the Alameda CTC PM shall inform the Commission and provide details on options available to complete the project.

## 5.9 Construction Staffing

Based on the size and complexity of the project, the Alameda CTC PM shall determine the staffing required to effectively manage the project.

Typically, a project will have a CMPM, an RE, an Assistant RE, an OE, and at least one inspector. For smaller projects, some roles may be combined as follows: CMPM/RE and Assistant RE/OE/Inspector.

At the discretion of the Alameda CTC PM, any or all of the roles on a project may be deemed non-essential and eliminated or reduced to part-time support.

## 5.10 Materials Testing

Alameda CTC does not have in-house resources for testing and inspection of materials. Provision of such services and requirements of the QAP (Appendix C) must be arranged prior to advertising a project and addressed appropriately in the construction documents.

## 5.11 Surveying

Construction activities may require coordination with the Design Consultant to capitalize on work products that could be used for the closeout of the Project.

## 6. Construction Close-Out

The CMT shall adhere to the applicable rules and regulations listed in Chapter 17 "Project Completion" of the Caltrans LAPM including the following:

## 6.1 Safety Review

Near the completion of the project prior to acceptance, a review of the project will be held with the focus on safety issues associated with the newly constructed facility. The review will be led by the RE and may include the Design Consultant, and other representatives from the facility owners (e.g. Caltrans, Cities, Operators, Utilities, etc.). Items of concern that the parties agree need to be addressed will be documented and resolved to the satisfaction of all parties.

## 6.2 Substantial Completion and Final Inspection

When the contract work nears substantial completion, the RE will schedule a final inspection of the project. Participants, at a minimum, will include the Alameda CTC PM, CMT, the jurisdiction(s) with the ultimate ownership/maintenance/operations responsibilities, and the contractor. The RE will develop a punch list and transmit it to the contractor with copies to all participants and interested stakeholders. All items on the punch list must be addressed prior to contract acceptance.

## 6.3 Project Acceptance and Final Payment

Once the contractor has satisfactorily completed all punch list items and has completed all project closeout requirements in accordance with the contract, the RE will notify the Alameda CTC PM. The

RE in coordination with the Alameda CTC PM, will confirm that the contract work has been completed to the satisfaction of the affected agencies, and request a relief of maintenance and closeout with the permitting agencies. On larger more complex projects, relief of maintenance may be granted by a jurisdiction as major milestones are completed. No further actions will proceed towards project closeout until the project is formally accepted in writing by all the permitting agencies. The RE, in conjunction with the contractor, will then prepare and forward the final pay request to the Alameda CTC PM for processing and final payment. The final payment should also include the appropriate final utilization reports (e.g. SBE, LBE, DBE, etc.) as may be required by the funds used for the contract. Prior to recommending final payment to the prime contractor, the Alameda CTC PM will consult with the Commission Engineer and/or legal counsel to ensure all matters are fully resolved.

The Alameda CTC Contract Administrator will review the contract to ensure that all contractual obligations have been met. Upon completion of all reviews, the CMT will prepare a Staff Report recommending contract acceptance by the Commission.

### 6.4 Release of Retention

Within ten days following notice to the Contractor that Alameda CTC has accepted the contract work as complete, the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator will record a Notice of Completion (NOC) with the County Recorder.

At the expiration of the statutory period, following publication of the NOC, if no Stop Notices have been filed against the project, the Commission Engineer will authorize the release of the contractor's retention, in accordance with the specifications. The contractor can request release of retention in a phased fashion for the Commission Engineer's consideration. If any liens have been filed, the Commission Engineer, will authorize the release of the contractor's retention less the amount of all liens and will refer the matter to the Alameda CTC's Legal Counsel for resolution.

## 6.5 Project Completion Report

At the conclusion of the project, the CMT will prepare and submit a Project Completion Report, in accordance with the LAPM and all applicable closeout forms and documentation.

The CMT will also prepare closeout submittal binders with all project related files, documents, warranties, guarantees, installation manuals, operating manuals, and keys and provide the binders to the appropriate jurisdiction stakeholders and/or facility maintenance staff. All project documents shall be transferred to Alameda CTC within 90 days of acceptance of the Project Completion Report.

The above project documentation shall be stored in accordance with Alameda CTC's Retention Policy.

## 7.0 Project Closeout

The Alameda CTC PM with assistance from the Design Consultant and CMT will ensure that all project close-out activities are completed, including but not limited to:

- 1. Completion of As Built plans
- 2. Report of Final Expenditures
- 3. R/W acceptance
- 4. Permit compliance and certification
- 5. Documentation of Lessons Learned

## Appendix A - Sample CM Scope of Work

#### Services related to Construction Administration

CONSULTANT shall generally provide resources to ensure projects are constructed in accordance with the Plans, Specifications, and Estimates (PP&E) and compliance with laws, funding requirements, and other project constraints. Anticipated resources include Resident Engineer, Assistant Resident Engineer, Office Engineer, Qualified Inspectors (e.g.: Materials, Electrical, Structural, Roadway), Scheduler, Public Information Officer, Construction Staking, Materials Inspection, and Claims Expert to effectively administer the project through completion of the project.

- 1. Perform field inspection activities, monitor contractor's performance and enforce all requirements of applicable codes, specifications, and contract drawings.
- 2. Perform all construction administrative activities, including correspondence, construction phase records (e.g. diaries, requests for information, notice of potential claims, statement of working days, project photos), accounting and document control.
- 3. Manage job site safety.
- 4. Review and monitor the construction schedule. Develop alternative schedules to expedite the work, monitor and evaluate the contractor's progress, and evaluate construction claims.
- 5. Review submittals (e.g. falsework, detours and staging plans) from the contractor and oversee the submittal process including obtaining necessary approvals from the designer and other impacted stakeholders as may be required (e.g. Caltrans, jurisdiction, permit agencies).
- 6. Evaluate, negotiate, recommend, and prepare change orders.
- 7. Prepare and recommend progress payments.
- 8. Perform Labor Compliance and Field Reviews to ensure compliance. May also include Review of Contractor's Certified Payroll, Labor interviews, etc.
- 9. Ensure contractor's compliance with the requirements of the state and local agencies, including encroachment permits, business licenses, regulations, etc. Provide proactive on-site coordination with utility owners (e.g. PG&E, AT&T, and UPRR) and construction contractors. Coordinate installation and testing services with the utility owners and contractors, as needed.
- 10. Implement Alameda CTC's QAP and ensure all reports, calculations, measurements, test data and other documentation on forms specified by or otherwise acceptable to Caltrans and Alameda CTC.
- 11. Schedule, manage, perform and document all field and laboratory testing services. Material testing shall conform to the requirements and frequencies as defined in the Caltrans Construction Manual and the Caltrans Materials Testing Manuals.
- 12. Provide final inspection services, including testing and installed facilities.
- 13. Provide specialty material testing and source inspection & testing required for materials and equipment manufactured off-site.

- 14. Prepare the red-lined as-built plans and ensure that the red-line changes are incorporated by the design engineer into the final electronic version of the as-built plans.
- 15. Procure agency-furnished items to minimize schedule and cost impacts to the project.
- 16. Obtain and manage storage, control inventory, and release of materials to contractors in a secure and timely fashion.
- 17. Perform project closeout activities, including preparation of the final construction project report, and filing of the notice of completion as necessary.
- 18. Host and/or facilitate meetings including preparation of all materials and staffing as may be required (e.g. Contractor progress meeting, Partnering Sessions, Stakeholder progress meetings and/or field visits, resource agency site visits, and outreach to impacted property owners/communities).

## **Equipment/Tools/Supplies/Facilities/Special Considerations**

- As may be required, secure a facility and all necessary equipment (e.g. copier, desks), nearby the project site to accommodate the CMT. This may be considered as reimbursable other direct costs if not already included in CONSULTANT overhead.
  - CONSULTANT shall provide the necessary equipment, tools and supplies to provide
    the required services. This may include cell phones, laptops, vehicles equipped for
    construction activities, laths, manuals, office supplies, safety gear, etc. These may
    be considered as reimbursable other direct costs if not already included in
    CONSULTANT overhead.
  - 3. As may be required, CONSULTANT shall secure special permits, fees, and insurance to access worksite (e.g. Union Pacific Railroad).

**Availability:** The CMT shall be generally accessible during Alameda CTC's hours of operation and as dictated by the Contractor's activities which may be conducted at night and during weekends and/or holidays.

## Appendix B: Alameda CTC Bid Protest Procedure

#### 1. Bid Protest Procedure

## 1.1 Application

The Bid Protest Procedure shall apply to Bid Protests, as such term is defined herein, relating to all contracts for construction of public works projects and associated procurements that are to be awarded by the Alameda County Transportation Commission (Alameda CTC) by competitive sealed bid.

### 1.2 Definitions

For the purpose of this procedure, the following definitions apply:

- a) "Alameda CTC" means the Alameda County Transportation Commission, which is located at 1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607.
- b) "Bid Protest" means a protest filed by a Bidder on a contract in accordance with the provisions of this Policy, which protest (i) claims that one or more Bidders on the contract should be disqualified or rejected for any reason; (ii) contests an Alameda CTC staff recommendation to award the contract to a particular Bidder; or (iii) contests an Alameda CTC staff recommendation to disqualify or reject the Protesting Bidder. Only a Bidder on a Contract or such Bidder's authorized representative may file a Bid Protest.
- c) "Bidder" means any person or firm that submits a bid on a Contract.
- d) "Contract" means any applicable contract as described in Section 1 of this Policy.
- e) "Protested Bidder" means a Bidder on a Contract which the Bid Protest claims should be disqualified or rejected.
- f) "Protesting Bidder" means a Bidder on a Contract, or such Bidder's authorized representative, who files a Bid Protest on the Contract in accordance with the provisions of this policy.
- g) "Working day" means a regular working day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays observed by the Alameda CTC.

## 1.3 Notice Procedures

All notices and other communications required or desired to be given under this Policy shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given: (a) when delivered, if personally delivered to the recipient; (b) on the first working day following delivery to an overnight delivery service (e.g., FedEx), provided delivery is confirmed by the delivery service; and (c) on the earlier of actual receipt or two (2) working days following deposit in United States registered or certified mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested, addressed to the parties as set forth below.

Additionally, in the case of notices sent by Alameda CTC, notices shall also be deemed duly given when transmitted by facsimile during normal business hours, provided such facsimile device is capable of generating a written confirmation of such transmission and receipt and an original is deposited in first class mail, postage prepaid, within one (1) working day thereafter addressed as set forth below.

Notices addressed to the Alameda CTC under this Procedure must be addressed and delivered to the Alameda CTC as provided below:

BID PROTEST – CONTRACT NUMBER c/o Alameda CTC Contract Administrator Alameda County Transportation Commission 1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607

Notices sent to any bidder under this Procedure shall be sent to the notice or business address and facsimile number set forth in such bidder's bid package. Any bidder may change its address for notices by giving written notice to the Alameda CTC in the manner set forth above.

## 2.4 Form of Bid Protest

Any Bid Protest shall be in writing and shall provide the name, address, telephone number, and facsimile number of the Protesting Bidder and shall identify the Contract to which the Bid Protest pertains, including the Contract number and the date that bids for such Contract were received by the Alameda CTC. The Bid Protest shall identify and explain the factual and legal basis for the protest, and shall include by attachment to the Bid Protest, any written material that the Protesting Bidder wishes to have considered in connection with the protest. Any Bid Protest that fails to meet these requirements shall not be considered.

## 2.5 Submission of Bid Protest to the Alameda CTC

Any Bid Protest must be received by the Alameda CTC no later than 4:00 PM on the fifth (5th) working day following receipt by the Protesting Bidder of written notice from the Alameda CTC's issuance of the Notice of Intent to Award. Bid Protests received by the Alameda CTC after the deadline or which do not otherwise comply with the requirements of this procedure shall not be considered. Bid Protests shall be submitted to the contact and address specified in Section 3, Notice Procedures (except as may otherwise be stated in the Notice of Intent to Award the Bid).

## 2.6 Investigation by Staff

If a Bid Protest is properly filed, Alameda CTC staff will promptly provide a copy thereof to the Protested Bidder. The Commission Engineer, the Alameda CTC Project Manager, the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator and the Construction PM will thereafter review the facts and circumstances of the protest. Upon request from staff, each Bidder shall promptly provide additional information necessary for staff to conduct its review of the Bid Protest. Staff may, but shall not be obligated to, hold a meeting or meetings in order to obtain additional information and to seek to resolve the matter. In such event, staff shall give notice to the Protesting Bidder and the Protested Bidder, indicating the time and place of the meeting, which notice may be provided by facsimile. If the Protesting Bidder fails to attend any meeting following not less than three (3) working days' notice, the Bid Protest will be deemed withdrawn and shall no longer be considered by the Alameda CTC.

## 2.7 Response to Bid Protest

At the conclusion of its review, the Alameda CTC Contract Administrator, in coordination with the Alameda CTC PM and Construction Project Manager, will provide the Protesting Bidder and the Protested Bidder written notice of the staff's recommendation with respect to the Bid Protest, which notice will include a statement of staff's recommendation and a clear explanation. The notice may be given by facsimile. No later than 4:00 P.M. on the third (3rd) working day following the date such notice is received, if either Bidder has an objection to the recommendation, such Bidder shall provide written notice to the Alameda CTC requesting a hearing on the Bid Protest. If no such notice is

received, the recommendation of the staff shall be deemed accepted by the parties, and the recommendation shall be forwarded to the Alameda CTC Commission for action.

If a request for hearing is received in accordance herewith, the matter shall be referred to a Bid Protest Panel consisting of three persons knowledgeable with respect to matters related to public contracts and bid protests, and at least one person shall not be Alameda CTC staff. The Executive Director shall select the panel members and designate one panel member as the Chair. The Executive Director will endeavor to pick panelists that do not have, or have not had, financial interest or employment with either the Protesting Bidder or Protested Bidder within the past 5 years. The Chair of the panel shall promptly convene the panel to hear the Bid Protest. The Protesting Bidder and the Protested Bidder shall be provided a minimum of five (5) working days' notice of the time and place of the hearing.

The Bid Protest and staff's recommendation regarding the Bid Protest shall be submitted to the Panel for consideration at the hearing. Following the hearing, the Panel shall do one of the following:

- a) Accept the recommendation of staff as submitted,
- b) Amend the staff recommendation, or
- c) Recommend the rejection of all Bids.

The decision of the Panel is final with respect to the disposition of the Bid Protest. The Panel's recommendation will be forwarded to the Commission. Thereafter, the Alameda CTC Commission's role is limited to either awarding the contract as recommended by the Panel or rejecting all Bids.

## **Appendix C: DBE Review Process**

The Employee in Responsible Charge will evaluate the GFE for any of the three apparent low bidders that did not achieve the DBE goal specified in the contract. A report shall be prepared in the format and instructions contained in **Exhibit 9-E "Sample Evaluation of Good Faith Efforts"** of the LAPM. The report shall be reviewed and approved by the Alameda CTC Executive Director or designee.

#### Administrative Review and Reconsideration

If it is determined that the apparent successful bidder has failed to meet the DBE goal and the GFE requirements, the apparent successful bidder will have the opportunity for administrative reconsideration in accordance with 49 CFR 26.53 as follows:

- The apparent successful bidder must provide written documentation or argument concerning the issue of whether it met the goal or made adequate good faith efforts to do so within five working days of notification by Alameda CTC that it has failed to meet the GFE requirements.
- The reconsideration will be made by Alameda CTC staff designated by the Executive Director that did not take part in the original determination that the apparent successful bidder failed to meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so.
- The apparent successful bidder will have the opportunity to meet in person with the reviewer to discuss the issue of whether it met the goal or made adequate good faith efforts to do so.
- 4. The apparent successful bidder will be provided a written decision on reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so.
- 5. The written decision on reconsideration is deemed final and not appealable as a Bid Protest or in any other form.

## **Appendix D: Alameda CTC Quality Assurance Program**



## **Quality Assurance Program**

## 1.0 Purpose

This Quality Assurance Program (QAP) is a sampling, testing and inspection program that will provide assurance that the materials and workmanship incorporated into the Alameda County Transportation Commission (Alameda CTC) street and highway construction projects are in conformance with the contract specifications.

The main elements of the QAP are procedures for:

- Inspection of workmanship and materials
- Acceptance Testing (AT)
- Independent Assurance Sampling and Testing (IAST)
- Testing of Manufactured Materials

This QAP will guide the development of a project specific QAP for each construction contract administered by the Alameda CTC. This QAP should be updated every five years or more frequent if there are changes to the testing frequencies or to the tests themselves. Changes to this QAP required by state and federal regulations shall be deemed incorporated herein.

## 2.0 Applicability

Alameda CTC administered projects that are:

- 2.1 On- National Highway System (NHS) projects are governed by Caltrans QAP detailed in the following manuals and guides:
  - Construction Manual
  - Construction Manual Supplement for Local Agency Resident Engineers
  - Local Agency Structure Representative Guidelines
  - Independent Assurance Manual

Additionally, the Caltrans Standard Specifications (CTSS) must be part of the (PS&E). Test methods used must be as specified in the CTSS and special provisions.

2.2 Off-NHS, federally funded projects are governed by the procedures in this QAP. Its use is mandatory for Federal-aid projects and is recommended for other Alameda CTC street and highway projects. This local QAP is based upon the requirements for local QAPs contained in the aforementioned Section 16.11. Federally funded projects that mix on-and-off-NHS sites will utilize the Caltrans QAP.

### 3.0 Responsibilities of Implementation

This QAP does not supersede any provisions in the technical specifications. The Alameda CTC Project Manager, with assistance from the Alameda CTC's Consultant Construction Management Team, will ensure that a project specific QAP is prepared and on file for the project.

The Resident Engineer (RE) will ensure that the correct criteria is used as specified in the contract and that any changes must be reflected in an approved CCO.

The Commission Engineer will ensure that Alameda CTC project delivery staff and consultants apply this QAP and that the QAP is updated as required and fulfills the requirements stated in Chapter 16 – Administer Construction Contracts of the Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures Manual (LAPM) that each local agency must adopt a QAP that has been reviewed by the Caltrans District Local Assistance Engineer for federal-aid projects off the National Highway System. Caltrans will not process a Request for Authorization for Construction without verification of an adopted QAP.

## 4.0 Testing Required

This local QAP describes procedures for three types of required testing, described as follows:

- a. Acceptance Testing procedures for regular testing of materials entering a construction project to verify that the materials, or products, comply with contract specifications or standards.
- b. Independent Assurance Sampling and Testing procedures to verify that acceptance testing is being performed correctly by:
  - 1) Verifying that equipment used for acceptance is properly calibrated and in good working condition.
  - 2) Witnessing sampling and testing by the Acceptance Tester.
  - 3) Splitting material samples and comparing the test results between the Acceptance Tester and Independent Assurance Sampler and Tester.
- Testing of Manufactured Materials procedures for inspecting, accepting and testing of manufactured and prefabricated materials either by source inspection, job site inspection, or certificate of compliance.

## 5.0 General Procedures and Requirements

Sampling and testing shall follow these general procedures:

5.1 **Construction Documents**. Alameda CTC does not have in-house resources for testing and inspection of materials. Provision of such services and requirements of this QAP must be arranged prior to advertising a project and addressed appropriately in the construction documents.

- 5.2 **Sampling and Testing Options**. Alameda CTC may select from the following sources to perform sampling and testing:
  - Another agency's laboratory
  - Caltrans' laboratory
  - Private consultant laboratory

Non-Caltrans laboratories shall have a QAP that meets LAPM-16.11 requirements.

- 5.3 **Engineering Charge**. All laboratories shall be under the responsible engineering management of a California registered professional engineer who shall certify results of tests performed under his/her supervision.
- 5.4 **Contractor Influence**. The contractor shall not select or exercise any authority over the laboratory utilized.
- 5.5 **Certification of Laboratory Personnel**. The certification requirements of LAPM-16.11 shall apply. Generally:
  - Current certification is required for the following sampling and testing personnel: construction management/inspection, local agency, and consultant laboratory.
  - For on-NHS projects, certification shall be a "Certificate of Proficiency for an Acceptance Tester" (MR-0111), issued to an individual by the Caltrans District Materials Engineer or his designee, based either on Caltrans training, or on submittal of evidence of non-Caltrans training, experience or certification such as the "National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies" (NICET).

For off-NHS projects, certification of personnel for AT and IAST shall be either Caltrans (MR-0111 or MR-0100), NICET, or certificate with equivalent information as found on form MR-0111.

- Certificates for personnel on a project shall be retained in the Resident Engineer's (RE) project files.
- 5.6 **Laboratory Equipment Calibration**. Alameda CTC shall obtain documentation of consultant laboratory's calibration of its equipment in accordance with LAPM-16.11 and nationally recognized calibration standards. The laboratory is responsible for performing the calibrations and providing such records to Alameda CTC. Calibration records shall be provided to the Caltrans District Materials Engineer upon request.
  - Calibration or laboratory equipment and field test equipment (e.g. sand cones, scales, moisture test, slump cones, air meters) shall occur prior to use on a construction project and on regular, appropriate intervals not exceeding one year.
- 5.7 **Cost Recovery**. Materials testing and sampling costs are eligible to be charged to the construction engineering phase of the project.

- 5.8 **Buy America Certification**. Steel and iron products incorporated into the project must comply with Buy America requirements of the Code of Federal Regulations.
- 5.9 **Compliance**. Failure to comply with the local agency QAP may result in loss of Federal funds.
- 5.10. Records. Alameda CTC's and CMT's QAP material records of samples and tests, material releases, and certificates of compliance for a project shall be incorporated into the RE's project file. For Federally funded projects, records must be available for inspection by Caltrans and FHWA for a period of three years after the date of the last reimbursement received.
- 5.11 **Project Certification**. Upon project completion, the RE shall complete and sign a "Materials Certificate" (Caltrans LAPM Exhibit 17-G). The Certificate shall be submitted to the Caltrans Local Assistance Engineer (for Federally funded projects) and retained in the project construction files. All non-conforming materials must be explained and justified on the Certificate.

## 6.0 Acceptance Sampling and Testing

- 6.1 **Definition**. Acceptance Testing ("AT") is defined as regular testing of materials entering a construction project to verify compliance with contract specifications or standards.
- 6.2 **Timing**. Sampling should begin as soon as materials are placed on a project. Testing should be performed promptly to enable data evaluation and necessary measures to be taken by the RE and contractor.
- 6.3 **Test Methods**. Both California and American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) test methods are acceptable.
- 6.4 **Frequency**. Sampling and testing shall occur in accordance with Caltrans "Frequency Tables" (LAPM Exhibit16-R), except as modified in writing by the Agency Engineer for a specific project. The tables are intended as a guide; the actual quality of materials tested may justify decreasing or increasing the frequency of subsequent similar samples and tests.
- 6.5 **Tests to be Performed**. The tests to be performed shall be in accordance with Caltrans "Sampling and Testing Frequency Table" (LAPM Exhibit 16-R), and the Caltrans Standard Specifications as modified by the project Special Provisions, or as modified by an approved CCO.
- 6.6 **Test Result Reporting Guidelines**. Results should be submitted to the RE within three (3) working days of sampling, or as directed by the construction schedule. Results may be expedited by using fax, telephone, or e-mail.
- 6.7 **Test Data and Summary Logs**. Acceptance Testing Results Summary Log (LAPM Exhibit 16-Z2) or a similar form shall be maintained by the RE for each test method performed more than once.

- 6.8 **Minor Quantities**. Relatively minor quantities of materials from a known, reliable source may be accepted without testing if:
  - a. The Resident Engineer (RE) and/or the CMT performs visual examination of materials, or
  - b. The manufacturer or supplier certifies that the materials furnished comply with specification requirements.

Such records of acceptance shall be placed in the RE's project files with related inspection notes.

Examples of maximum "minor quantities" include (from LAPM-16.11):

- Aggregates used for other than Portland Cement concrete: 100 tons per day or 500 tons per project.
- Bituminous mixtures (includes Hot Mix Asphalt): 50 tons per day (sample at Engineer's discretion if project total is less than 500 tons).
- Bituminous material (includes Asphalt): 100 gallons per project.
- 6.9 **Re-testing**. Failing test results require re-testing to isolate the failed area. The Log Summary shall cross-reference the retest to the initial failed test.
- 7.0 Independent Assurance Sampling and Testing (IAST)
- 7.1 **Definition**. The purpose of these procedures is to verify that Acceptance Testing is being performed correctly and reliably, and to ensure that equipment is properly calibrated and in good working condition.
- 7.2 **Applicability**. IAST procedures are required for Federally funded projects on and off the NHS system. For on-NHS projects, LAPM-16.11 procedures apply. For off-NHS projects, Alameda CTC Project Manager will verify that its consultant laboratory's QAP includes IAST procedures for "testing its own testers". IAST procedures are optional and may be required at the discretion of the Agency Engineer for non-Federally funded projects.
- 7.3 **IAST Testers**. Only persons holding an Independent Assurance Sampler Tester (IAST) Certificate (Caltrans Form MR-0100) may perform IAST. These may include individually certified laboratory personnel or testers. Testers shall be free of conflict of interest if also performing other testing work.
- 7.4 **Frequency of IAST**. The IAST frequency shall be as specified in the laboratory's QAP for each project where IAST is required.
- 8.0 Testing of Manufactured and Assembled Materials
- 8.1 **Definition**. This procedure provides methods for inspecting, accepting, and testing materials that are manufactured or prefabricated off the project site.

- 8.2 **Certificate of Compliance**. The Alameda CTC may accept manufactured products, materials, or assemblies if accomplished by a Certificate of Compliance, provided they do not involve structural integrity or public safety. Such Certificate shall be signed by the manufacturer and shall state that materials and workmanship conform to the specific project specifications.
- 8.3 **Source Inspection**. As an alternative to a Certificate of Compliance, Alameda CTC or Its CMT, may request Caltrans to do a Source Inspection in accordance with LAPM-16.11 procedures.
- 8.4 **Applicable Materials**. Contract documents shall specify which materials require a certificate of Compliance (or optional Source Inspection). Typical materials are listed in LAPM Exhibit 16-T.
- 8.5 **Responsibility**. The RE and/or CMT shall ensure that Certificates are furnished with material deliveries and are kept in the RE's project files.
- 8.6 **Documentation**. The certified material's lot number and project number shall be identified on the certificate and on lot tags or stenciled on the material. In addition, this data shall be referenced on the inspector's daily logs and laboratory reports.
- 8.7 **Re-testing**. Certified materials may be sampled and tested again on the job site and rejected for cause whether in place or not.

## 9.0 References and Guides

The following documents provide more detailed guidance and examples for consideration in the development of the project specific QAP:

- Construction Manual, Chapter 6 Sampling and Testing
- Construction Quality Assurance Program Manual
- Division of Construction Publications
- Office of Structural Materials Local Agency Resources
- Office of Roadway Materials Testing Independent Assurance Program

Local Agency Approval

ARTHUR'L. DAO, P.E.

**Executive Director** 

Alameda County Transportation Commission

Approved by Caltrans: September 2018

# Appendix E – Builders Exchange Plan Room Listing

Alameda CTC advertises its construction opportunities with eBidBoard (www.ebidboard.com). Additionally, to ensure the broadest reach to contractors, including SBE/DBE/WBE, notifications will be sent to Builders Exchange Plan Room as listed below.

| Builders Exchange Plan Room      | Phone        | Contact/Email                 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Contra Costa Builders Exchange   | 925-685-8630 | April Hamilton                |
| 2440 Stanwell Dr., Suite B       |              | Richard@beac.com              |
| Concord, CA 94520                |              |                               |
| Builders Exchange Alameda County | 510-483-8880 | Richard Owen                  |
| 3055 Alvarado Street             | 510-352-1509 | Richard@beac.com              |
| San Leandro, CA 94577            |              |                               |
| San Francisco Builders Exchange  | 415-282-8220 | Deanna Johnson                |
| 850 So. Van Ness Avenue          | 415-821-0363 | djohnsonsf@sbcglobal.net      |
| San Francisco, CA 94110          |              |                               |
| Peninsula Builders Exchange      | 650-591-4486 | Andrea Nettles                |
| 735 Industrial Road, Suite 100   | 650-591-8108 | Support@constructionplans.org |
| San Carlos, CA 94070             |              |                               |
| Builders Exchange Santa Clara    | 408-727-4000 | Kanani Fonseca                |
| 400 Reed Street                  | 408-727-2779 | plans@bxscco.com              |
| Santa Clara, CA 95050            |              |                               |
| Marin Builders Association       | 415-462-1220 | Diane Van Renselaar           |
| 660 Las Gallinas Avenue          | 415-462-1225 | Charge to advertise - \$80/wk |
| San Rafael, CA 94903             |              |                               |
| Solano - Napa Builders Exchange  | 707-255-2515 | Dave York                     |
| 135 Camino Dorado                | 707-255-2749 | planroom@snbe.com             |
| Napa, CA 94558                   |              |                               |
| Builders Exchange Sacramento     | 916-442-8991 | Cheryl Lynch                  |
| 1331 T Street                    | 916-446-3117 | yelenam@sacregionbx.com       |
| Sacramento, CA 95814             |              |                               |
| Sacramento Builders Exchange     | 916-782-4762 | Rosie Kimes                   |
| 151 N. Sunrise Ave., Suite 511   | 916-782-4792 | Closed office                 |
| Roseville, CA 95678              |              |                               |
| Placer County Builders Exchange  | 916-771-7229 | Dianne Barnao                 |
| 10656 Industrial Ave., Suite 160 | 916-771-0556 | planroom@placerbx.com         |
| Roseville, CA 95678              |              |                               |
| Builders Exchange Stockton       | 209-478-1005 | Janette Luna                  |
| 7500 West Lane                   | 209-478-2132 | jluna@besonline.com           |
| Stockton, CA 95210               |              |                               |
| Valley Builders Exchange         | 209-522-9031 | Angelica Baca                 |
| 1118 Kansas Avenue               | 209-522-0616 | habowden@valleybx.com         |
| Modesto, CA 95351                |              |                               |

| Builders Exchange Plan Room      | Phone        | Contact/Email                |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| McGraw Hill – Xerox              | 916-797-1006 | Sue Schoen                   |
| 3315 Central Avenue              | 626-226-4027 | dodge_reocwe@mcgraw-hill.com |
| Hot Springs, AR 71913            |              |                              |
| iSqFt                            | 800-364-2059 | Michael Huston               |
| 325 W. Washington St., Ste. 2212 | 866-570-8187 | California@isqft.com         |
| San Diego, CA 92103              |              |                              |

This information is current as of the publication date.

## **Appendix F - Sample Templates**

Below is a list of sample forms to be utilized by Alameda CTC staff in construction contract administration:

- Notice to Contractors (NTC)
- Bid Summary
- Construction Progress Payment Request
- Construction Change Order Form
- Construction Change Order Memo
- CCO Log

## NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR (NTC)



# INVITATION FOR BID (IFB No. AXX-XXXX)

# PROJECT NAME PROJECT No. XXXX.XXXX Federal Project No. XXXX

The Alameda County Transportation Commission (Alameda CTC) invites bidders to submit sealed bids for **PROJECT NAME** until 3 p.m. on **DAY DATE** at the Alameda CTC's offices (1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607).

A pre-bid meeting will be held at the Alameda CTC's offices (1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607) at **TIME a.m./p.m.** on **DAY DATE**. Attendance **is/is not mandatory**.

Contract documents and other reference documents are available through Alameda CTC's website at <a href="https://www.alamedactc.org/get-involved/contracting-opportunities/">https://www.alamedactc.org/get-involved/contracting-opportunities/</a>.

Click on the link under the **PROJECT NAME** section to access the documents from Construction Bidboard's online plan room (ebidboard). Prospective Bidders must acquire the Contract Documents at ebidboard via Alameda CTC's website link. **This project has an x% DBE/SLBE/LBE goal**. For additional information, please visit the Alameda CTC website or email NAME, Alameda CTC Contract Administrator, at <a href="mailto:xxxxxxxx@alamedactc.org">xxxxxxxx@alamedactc.org</a>.

## **BID SUMMARY**

Local Assistance Procedure Manual

Exhibit 15-D Bid Tabulation Summary Sheet (Sample)

## BID TABULATION SUMMARY SHEET (SAMPLE) Project Information: DIST------Agency Federal Project Number: Location: Limits: Bid Opening date: \_\_\_\_\_ Estimated Award date: \_\_\_ Bidder #1 Bidder#2 Bidder#3 Engineers Estimate Name Name Name Item# Bid Item & Quantity Unit Cost Unit Cost Unit Cost Unit Cost Price Price Price Price

Distribution: For NHS projects: (1) Original-Caltrans DLAE, (2) Copy - Local Agency Project File For Non-NHS projects: None

Page 1 of 1 January 2018

**Total Bid** 

## **CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS PAYMENT REQUEST**

|         | ETTERHE<br>SMITTAL N     |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Date:   |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| To:     | Alameda (                | CTC PM       |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| RE:     |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| NE.     | Contract No./Federal No. |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         | Contracto                | r Name/ Payı | ment Request No        | <del></del>                              |          |  |  |  |  |
| I have  | reviewed t               | the Progress | Billing statement from | m Contractor for the period of DATE to   | DATE and |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          | _            | _                      | A summary of contract matters during th  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         | ed below.                |              |                        | 3.                                       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Items   | 6                        | Verified     | Issues                 | Resolution/Notes                         |          |  |  |  |  |
| Certif  |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Payro   |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Safet   | y Issues                 |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Meeti   |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Poter   |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Claim   |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         | ge Orders                |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| DBE/    |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Othe    | ſ                        |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Othe    | ſ                        |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Notes   | S:                       |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        | die the etteched December Dev Fetimeste  | 0        |  |  |  |  |
| ı am re | ecommenai                | ng the payme | ent be made as detaile | ed in the attached Progress Pay Estimate | Summary. |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        | <del>_</del>                             |          |  |  |  |  |
| Reside  | ent Enginee              | er           |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| File:   |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|         |                          |              |                        |  |          |  |  |  |  |

| Pay E<br>PROJECT I<br>Contract N<br>Federal N | Number:     | E Retention to date: ber: Retention this period: |          |                |       |     |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
|---|-------------|--|----------|----------------|-------|-----|---------|------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Contracto<br>Pay Period                       | or:         |  |          |                |       |     |         | Payi | nent tills period.          |                        |                      |
|   |             |  |          |                |       |     | revious |      | eted to Date                |                        | urrent               |
| ltem  | ltem        | QTY  | Units    | Unit Price     | Total | Qty | Amount  | Qty  | Amount                      | Qty                    | Amount               |
| 1   |             | _  | Ш        |                |       |     |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
| 2   |             | +  | Н        |                |       | 4   |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
| 3   |             | +  | $\vdash$ |                |       |     |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
| 5   |             | +  | $\vdash$ |                |       |     |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
| 6   |             | 1  | Н        |                |       | 1   |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
| 7   |             | +  | Н        |                |       |     |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
| 8   |             | 1  | H        |                |       |     |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
| 9   |             | 1  |          |                |       |     |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
| 10  |             |  |          |                |       |     |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
| 11  |             |  |          |                |       |     |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
| 12  |             |  |          |                |       |     |         |      |                             |                        |                      |
|   |             |  | T        | otal contract: | \$ -  |     |         |      | Less Retent<br>Total Progre | tion (%)<br>ss Payment | \$ -<br>\$ -<br>\$ - |
|   | Approved by |  | nt Engin | eer            |       | _   | Date:   |      |                             | -                      |                      |

|  | lameda CTC Project Name   |   |
|--|---|---|
|  | ederal Number:  | <b>.</b>  |
|  | CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO  | O. # Page # of                                    |
| D:   | , Contractor  |   |
| ou are hereby directed to me plans and specifications of | ake the herein described changes from the plans and specifications on this contract.  | or do the following described work not include    |
|  | der is not effective until approved by Alameda CTC  | <b>:.</b>   |
| Description of work to be                                | done, estimate of quantities, and prices to be paid. Segregate between  | een additional work at contract price, agreed     |
|  | Inless otherwise stated, rates for rental equipment cover only such idle time. The last percentage shown is the net accumulated increas |   |
| Bid Item List.   |   |   |
| <u> </u>   | by the [Contractor/Alameda CTC]   |   |
|  | nust be clear, concise, and explicit. When appropr  | iate, it must include the following:              |
|  | of the work to be done  |   |
|  | d limits of the work  |   |
|  | pecification changes and references to specification amount of payment  | ons   |
|  | nent to time of contract completion   |   |
| , ,  | '   |   |
| For additional discu                                     | ssion and details, see LAPM Section 16.10 "Char   | nge Order (CO)".                                  |
|  |   |   |
|  | Estimated Cost: \$ [Increase/   | /Decrease]  |
| By reason of this or                                     | der the time of completion will be adjusted as follo  | ows: x davs                                       |
|  |   |   |
| Submitted by:  |   | Date:   |
| ,  | [Resident Engineer]   | <del></del>                                       |
| Approval Recomme   |   | Date:   |
| • •  | [Project Manager]   | <del></del>                                       |
| Approved   | . ,   | Date:   |
|  | [Commission Engineer]   | <del></del>                                       |
| -  | actor, have given careful consideration to the change proposed and h  |   |
|  |   | is position an oblitious floodssaly for tile work |
| above specified, and will a                              | ccept as full payment therefore the prices shown above.   |   |

Accepted, Date \_\_\_\_\_ Contractor \_\_\_\_\_

Bv

Name Title Signature

If the contractor does not sign acceptance of this change order, his attention is directed to the requirements of the specifications as to proceeding with the ordered work and filing a written protest within the time therein specified.



| Alameda CTC Pro | ject Name |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Contract No     |           |
| Federal Number: |           |

## CHANGE ORDER MEMORANDUM. #

Sheet # of #

| TO:  | [PRO  | IECT MANAGER]                               |   | FILE:  |                |        |
|--|-------|---|---|--|----------------|--------|
| FROM:  | [RESI | DENT ENGINEER]                              |   |  |                |        |
| CCO NO.  | SUPP  | LEMENT NO.                                  |   | CONTINGENCY BALANCE (including                   | g this change) |        |
| ##   |       |   |   | \$   |                |        |
| CCO AMOUNT                                     | \$    |   |   | CALTRANS APPROVAL REQUIRED                       | )?             | YES NO |
|  |       |   |   | IS REQUEST IN ACCORI<br>ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS? | DANCE WITH     | YES NO |
| ORIGINAL CONTRACT TIME ADJUSTMENT THIS CHANGE: |       | PREVIOUSLY<br>APPROVED TIME<br>ADJUSTMENTS: | PERCENTAGE TIME ADJUSTED TOTAL # OF UNI DEFERRED TIME change) |  |                |        |
| DAYS   |       | DAYS  | DAYS  | DAYS   | DAYS           |        |

THIS CHANGE ORDER PROVIDES FOR (Add additional pages as needed):

In a few sentences, briefly state what the change order provides. Supplemental change orders should also include a description of the original change order.

- Explain the need for the change, including the contractual basis of the change.
- State the reasons a particular method of payment was chosen.
- If the ordered change causes any work character change, explain the reasons.
- State the extent of coordination and concurrence with others.
- For major changes on federal projects of division interest projects, indicate the date of discussion and concurrence, if any, by the FHWA engineer.
- If prior approval of the change order has been obtained, state the name of the person who granted prior approval and the date.
- For a change order that is to be unilaterally approved, explain why the contractor will not sign or why the contractor's signature is not required.
- Include justification for a time adjustment.
- Attach supporting documents [e.g. independent cost calculations and time impact analysis].

For additional discussion and details, see LAPM Section 16.10 "Change Order (CO)".



| Alameda CTC Proje | ect Name |
|-------------------|----------|
| Contract No       |          |
| Federal Number:   |          |
|                   |          |

# CHANGE ORDER MEMORANDUM. #

Sheet # of #

| CONCURRED BY:                 | •    | ESTIMATE OF COST |              |               |  |
|-------------------------------|------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| PROJECT MANAGER SIGNATURE     | DATE |                  | THIS REQUEST | TOTAL TO DATE |  |
|                               |      |                  |              |               |  |
| OTHER                         | DATE | ITEMS            | \$           | \$            |  |
|                               |      | FORCE ACCOUNT    | \$           | \$            |  |
| OTHER                         | DATE | AGREED PRICE     | \$           | \$            |  |
|                               |      | ADJUSTMENT       | \$           | \$            |  |
| OTHER                         | DATE |                  |              |               |  |
|                               |      | TOTAL            | \$           | \$            |  |
|                               |      |                  |              |               |  |
| OTHER                         | DATE | <u>FUNDING</u>   |              | AMOUNT        |  |
|                               |      | SOURCE           |              |               |  |
|                               |      |                  | PERCENT      |               |  |
| COMMISSION ENGINEER SIGNATURE | DATE |                  |              |               |  |
|                               |      |                  |              |               |  |
| RESIDENT ENGINEER SIGNATURE   | DATE |                  |              |               |  |
|                               |      |                  |              |               |  |
|                               |      |                  |              |               |  |
| ELINDING NOTES/COMMENTS:      |      |                  | 1            |               |  |

FUNDING NOTES/COMMENTS:

By PM's signature above, PM certifies that there is sufficient funding within the authorized contract contingency for this CCO as estimated [see CCO log attached].

#### PROJECT NAME CONTRACT NO. FEDERAL PROJECT NUMBER

| CCO<br># | Desc | Requested<br>Amount | CCO from Supp.<br>Fund | Supplemental<br>Balance | CCO from<br>Contingency<br>Fund | Contingency<br>Balance | CCO Status   |
|----------|------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|          |      |                     |                        | \$1,000,000             |                                 | \$2,000,000            |              |
| 1        |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        | 00/00/00 (A) |
| 2        |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
| 3        |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      |                     |                        |                         |                                 |                        |              |
|          |      | \$ -                | \$ -                   | \$ 1,000,000.00         | \$<br>-                         | \$ 2,000,000.00        |              |

This page intentionally left blank

Table A: Alameda CTC Future Construction Projects

| Project  | Construction Phase<br>Estimated Cost** | Begin Construction |
|--|--|--------------------|
| GoPort: Freight Intelligent Transportation<br>System*  | \$10 M-\$15 M                          | Late 2019          |
| I-880 Highway Planting at Marina and Davis<br>Interchanges*  | \$2-\$3 M                              | Spring 2020        |
| GoPort: 7th Street Grade Separation East*  | \$225 M                                | Fall 2020          |
| SR-84 Widening from South of Ruby Hill Drive to<br>I-680 and SR-84/I-680 Interchange<br>Improvements | \$176 M                                | 2021               |
| I-80 Gilman Interchange Improvements   | \$42 M                                 | 2021               |
| I-80 Ashby Interchange Improvements  | \$41 M                                 | 2021               |
| East Bay Greenway - Lake Merritt BART to<br>South Hayward BART*                                      | TBD                                    | 2021***            |
| Oakland Alameda Access   | TBD                                    | 2022***            |
| I-680 HOV/HOT from SR84 to Alcosta Blvd  | TBD                                    | 2022***            |
| San Pablo (SR 123) Multi-modal Corridor*   | TBD                                    | 2022***            |
| I-880 Interchange Improvements   | TBD                                    | 2023***            |
| East 14th Street/Mission and Fremont Boulevard<br>Multi-modal Corridor*                              | TBD                                    | 2023***            |

<sup>\*</sup> Denotes potential projects for Alameda CTC Advertise, Award, and Administer.

\*\* Subject to updates based upon refinement of project design.

\*\*\*Assumes no funding constraints.

This page intentionally left blank



# Memorandum

5.5

1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607

510.208.7400

www.AlamedaCTC.org

**DATE:** June 3, 2019

**TO:** Projects and Programs Committee

**FROM:** Liz Rutman, Director of Express Lanes Implementation and Operations

SUBJECT: I-580 Toll System Upgrade Project (PN 1486.002), State Route 84

Widening and State Route 84/Interstate 680 Interchange Improvements Project (PN 1386.000), I-680 Express Lanes Project (PN 1369.000), I-580 Express Lane Operations (1373.002), and I-680 Express Lane Operations (1408.000): Approval of Professional Services Agreement A19-0009 and Approval of Amendment No. 2 to Professional Services Agreement

A17-0001 with Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc.

#### Recommendation

It is recommended that the Commission authorize the Executive Director to:

- 1. Execute Professional Services Agreement A19-0009 with Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc. (Kapsch) for Electronic Toll System Integration Services for the I-580 and I-680 Express Lane programs for a not-to-exceed amount of \$60 million.
- 2. Execute Amendment No. 2 to Agreement A17-0001 with Kapsch for Electronic Toll System Integration Services for the I-680 Express Lanes.

## Summary

The Alameda CTC operates and maintains both the I-580 Express Lanes and the I-680 Sunol Southbound Express Lane, the latter on behalf of the Sunol Smart Carpool Lane Joint Powers Authority. In March 2018, the Commission approved the release of a request for proposals (RFP) for Electronic Toll System Integrator (ETSI) Services for the I-580 Express Lanes and future express lane corridors and authorized the Executive Director to negotiate a Professional Services Agreement for ETSI Services with the top ranked firm so that the I-580 Express Lanes toll system could be upgraded with enhanced vehicle detection and identification. RFP 18-0017 was released on April 20, 2018 and three responsive proposals were received by the proposal due date of August 1, 2018. At the conclusion of the proposal evaluation process, Alameda CTC selected Kapsch as the top-ranked firm.

Under Agreement A17-0001, Kapsch is already under contract with Alameda CTC to deliver the new I-680 Express Lanes toll system. Agreement A17-0001 includes a one year warranty period for operations & maintenance (O&M) services and an option for an additional three years of O&M services, but those services are not fully scoped in the agreement and do not include any performance metrics. Staff recommends that O&M services for the I-680 Express Lanes be included in the new Agreement A19-0009, which is before you, to ensure consistent performance requirements and streamline the oversight of the Kapsch team. For greatest clarity, staff recommends formally amending the existing Agreement A17-0001 to eliminate the warranty period and optional O&M Services from the scope of work.

In addition to the I-580 Express Lanes Toll System Upgrade, staff recommends including in this new Agreement A19-0009 the extension of the I-680 Express Lanes associated with the State Route 84 Widening and State Route 84/Interstate 680 Interchange Improvements Project. This project is currently in final design and ETSI input is required to ensure the toll system needs are accommodated during design. This task falls within the RFP scope element of future express lanes.

After a thorough review of the submitted cost proposal and comparison to Alameda CTC's independent cost estimate, Alameda CTC negotiated Agreement A19-0009 with Kapsch and has determined that the negotiated not-to-exceed amount of \$60,000,000 is fair, reasonable, and justifiable to both the Alameda CTC and the consultant. The scope of work includes implementation of a new I-580 Express Lanes toll system, extension of the I-680 Express Lanes associated with the State Route 84 Widening and State Route 84/Interstate 680 Interchange Improvements Project, image review services for both the I-580 and I-680 express lanes. This agreement is for a base term of 9 years with an option to extend for up to 4 additional years.

This Agreement will be funded from a combination of I-580 and I-680 Express Lane Toll Revenue funds, as well as State Route 84 Widening and State Route 84/Interstate 680 Interchange Improvements Project funds.

## **Background**

The I-580 Express Lanes, extending from Hacienda Drive to Greenville Road in the eastbound direction and from Greenville Road to the I-580/I-680 Interchange in the westbound direction, were opened to traffic in February 2016. Motorists using the I-580 Express Lanes facility benefit from travel time savings and travel reliability compared to those in the general purpose lanes. An All Electronic Toll (AET) collection method has been employed to collect tolls.

The I-580 Express Lanes toll system, which was competitively procured in 2009 and put into revenue service in February 2016, now lacks technological advances in vehicle detection and identification that would increase both enforcement and toll revenues. For example, the current toll system requires a 100% license plate match in order to associate images captured for the same vehicle at different toll gantries when no toll tag is detected. The toll system proposed by Kapsch matches images using the license plate either in full or by a nearness of match when based on partial plate interpretation, transaction times, and a

match of other vehicle characteristics such as vehicle shape, size, and color. This results in rejection of fewer images and thus increased revenue. In addition, manual image review was suspended for the current toll system in May 2017 after Commissioners questioned the \$1 million per year cost, and staff's evaluation of the benefit/cost analysis confirmed Commissioners' concerns when it showed that the cost exceeded potential revenues to be gained from such efforts. With today's current system, without manual image review, the transaction is discarded if the system cannot read the image with sufficient confidence in the result, and if the vehicle does not have a toll tag. Revenue leakage due to these deficiencies in the current toll system is estimated at over \$600,000 per year.

In March 2018, the Commission approved the release an RFP for ETSI Services for the I-580 Express Lanes and future express lane corridors and authorize the Executive Director to negotiate a Professional Services Agreement for ETSI Services with the top ranked firm. The RFP was released on April 20, 2018. A mandatory pre-proposal meeting was held on May 9, 2018, and was attended by six (6) firms with interest in being the prime contractor. By the proposal due date, August 1, 2018, Alameda CTC received responsive proposals from the following

three firms:

- Conduent State & Local Solutions, Inc.
- emovis technologies US, Inc.
- Kapsch TrafficCom North America (a.k.a. Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc.)

An independent selection panel comprised of representatives from the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, and Alameda CTC reviewed the proposals submitted. All three firms were invited to provide demonstrations of their toll systems on October 17, 2018; interviews were conducted for all three firms on October 19, 2018. At the conclusion of the evaluation process, Alameda CTC selected Kapsch as the top-ranked firm.

Alameda CTC has negotiated with Kapsch to solidify the scope of work for Agreement A19-0009 and reached concurrence on a not-to-exceed amount of \$60 million. In addition to the implementation of a new I-580 Express Lanes toll system and providing O&M services for eight (8) years, the scope of work includes several other items described in the following paragraphs.

In June 2016, the Commission authorized the execution of Professional Services Agreement A17-0001 with Kapsch for ETSI Services for the I-680 Express Lanes Project for a not-to-exceed amount of \$15 million. The scope of work includes implementation of the new I-680 Express lanes toll system, one year of warranty period of O&M services, and an option for an additional three years of O&M services. Revenue services for the new toll system are expected to begin in late 2020. However, the O&M services are not fully scoped in the agreement and do not include any performance metrics. Staff recommends that the I-680 Express Lanes follow current industry contracting practices, which are included in the new Agreement A19-0009 for the I-580 Express Lanes, and eliminate the warranty period and initiates turnkey O&M services for the I-680 Express Lanes upon completion of the Operational

Acceptance Test, which is when the agency accepts that the toll system is fully operational. However, rather than amend the existing Agreement with A17-0001 to incorporate a more refined O&M scope and associated budget, staff recommends that O&M services for the I-680 Express Lanes be incorporated into the new Agreement A19-0009, ensuring consistent performance requirements for both corridors. For greatest clarity, staff recommends formally amending the Agreement A17-0001 to eliminate the Warranty Period and Optional O&M Services from the scope of work.

In addition, with the selection of Kapsch for the I-580 Express Lanes, staff recommends that the I-580 and I-680 toll systems utilize a single (joint) Host System design, which will reduce design costs as well as long-term O&M costs. Host System O&M services are performed in parallel with the roadway O&M services for each corridor, and O&M costs for the joint host system will be funded equally by I-580 and I-680 toll revenues.

Along with O&M services, Kapsch will perform image review services for both the I-580 and I-680 express lanes, with services beginning as each new toll system begins revenue operations. This includes provision of automated optical character recognition for license plates as well as any required manual image review needed to process toll transactions accurately and meet all required performance metrics. Staff has evaluated the cost proposal for image review services and determined that the revenue gained by adding manual image review services is greater than the costs and thus recommends approving the service as part of the contract.

Finally, staff recommends including in Agreement A19-0009 the extension of the I-680 Express Lanes associated with the State Route 84 Widening and State Route 84/Interstate 680 Interchange Improvements Project. This project is currently in final design and ETSI input is required to ensure the toll system needs are accommodated during design. The construction is expected to be completed in 2023. As THE Electronic Toll System Integrator for the I-680 Express Lanes, the extension should be incorporated into the I-680 toll system currently being developed by Kapsch. This task falls within the RFP scope element of future express lanes.

**Levine Act Statement:** The Kapsch team did not report a conflict in accordance with the Levine Act.

**Fiscal Impact:** The fiscal impact for approving this item includes \$3 million in previously allocated Measure BB funds for subsequent expenditure. This amount is included in the State Route 84 Widening and State Route 84/Interstate 680 Interchange Improvements Project funding plan and sufficient budget has been included in the proposed FY 2019-2020 Capital Program Budget. In addition, this action will authorize the encumbrance of \$57 million in I-580 and I-680 Express Lane Toll Revenues to be utilized over the next 9 years. Adequate funding has been included in the Alameda CTC budget adopted for FY 2018-2019 and additional funding will be included in subsequent Alameda CTC and Sunol JPA subsequent fiscal year budgets as needed.



# Memorandum

5.6

1111 Broadway, Suite 800, Oakland, CA 94607

PH: (510) 208-7400

www.AlamedaCTC.org

**DATE:** June 3, 2019

**TO:** Programs and Projects Committee

**FROM:** Trinity Nguyen, Director of Project Delivery

Angelina Leong, Assistant Transportation Engineer

**SUBJECT:** Approve the Administrative Amendments to Various Project

Agreements (A17-0039 and 04-2632)

#### **Recommendation**

It is recommended that the Commission approve Administrative Amendments to Various Project Agreements (A17-0039 and 04-2632) in support of the Alameda CTC's Capital Projects and Program delivery commitments.

## Summary

Alameda CTC enters into agreements/contracts with consultants and local, regional, state, and federal entities, as required, to provide the services, or to reimburse project expenditures incurred by project sponsors, necessary to meet the Capital Projects and Program delivery commitments. Agreements are entered into based upon estimated known project needs for scope, cost and schedule.

The administrative amendment requests shown in Table A have been reviewed and it has been determined that the requests will not compromise project deliverables.

Staff recommends the Commission approve and authorize the administrative amendment requests as listed in Table A.

## **Background**

Amendments are considered "administrative" if they do not result in an increase to the existing encumbrance authority approved for use by a specific entity for a specific project. Examples of administrative amendments include time extensions and project task/phase budget realignments which do not require additional commitment beyond the total amount currently encumbered in the agreement, or beyond the cumulative total amount encumbered in multiple agreements (for cases involving multiple agreements for a given project or program).

Agreements are entered into based upon estimated known project needs for scope, cost, and schedule. Throughout the life of a project, situations may arise that warrant the need for a time extension or a realignment of project phase/task budgets.

The most common justifications for a time extension include (1) project delays; and (2) extended phase/project closeout activities.

The most common justifications for project task/phase budget realignments include 1) movement of funds to comply with timely use of funds provisions; 2) addition of newly obtained project funding; and 3) shifting unused phase balances to other phases for the same project.

Requests are evaluated to ensure that project deliverables are not compromised. The administrative amendment requests identified in Table A have been evaluated and are recommended for approval.

**Levine Act Statement:** Chwen C. Siripocanont did not report a conflict in accordance with the Levine Act.

**Fiscal Impact:** There are no fiscal impacts associated with the requested actions.

### Attachment:

A. Table A: Administrative Amendment Summary and Supporting Details

| Index | Firm/Agency              | Project/Services   | Agreement | Contract Amendment History and Requests   | Reason | Fiscal |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-----------|---|--------|--------|
| No.   |                          |  | No.       |   | Code   | Impact |
| 1     | Chwen C.<br>Siripocanont | Project Delivery<br>Management Services                                  | A17-0039  | A1: Budget increase and 12-month time extension from 6/30/2018 to 6/30/2019 A2: 12-month time extension from 6/30/2019 to 6/30/2020 (current request) | 2      | None   |
| 2     | Caltrans                 | I-680 NB Express Lanes (APN<br>1369.000) /Construction<br>Administration | 04-2632   | A1: Spending summary change as reflected in supporting details attached (current request)   | 6      | None   |

- (1) Project delays.
- (2) Extended phase/project closeout activities.
- (3) Movement of funds to comply with timely use of funds provisions.
- (4) Addition of newly obtained project funding.
- (5) Unused phase balances to other project phase(s).
- (6) Other

04-2632-A1: Transfer local funds as shown in tables below between Construction Capital and Construction Support to allow Caltrans to provide oversight and issue permits for Alameda CTC's Express Lanes work.

Total local funds authorized for Caltrans before change: \$114,360,000 (Capital)

Total local funds authorized for Caltrans after change: \$114,360,000 (Support\*/Capital\*\*)

Total local funds authorized change: \$0

## **FUNDING SUMMARY NO. A1**

|                 |                      | FUNDING TABLE   |                            |                            |                                |                                |               |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| IMPLEMENTING    |                      |                 | <u>CALTRANS</u>            |                            |                                |                                |               |
| <u>AGENCY</u> → |                      |                 |                            |                            |                                |                                |               |
| Source          | FUNDING<br>e PARTNER | Fund Type       | CONST.<br>SUPPORT          |                            | CONST.<br>CAPITAL              |                                | TOTALS        |
|                 |                      |                 | CALTRANS                   | ALAMEDA<br>CTC             | CALTRANS                       | ALAMEDA<br>CTC                 |               |
| State           | CALTRANS             | SHOPP           | \$4,200,000                | \$0                        | \$25,360,000                   | \$0                            | \$29,560,000  |
| State           | CALTRANS             | TCRP            | \$13,874,000               | \$0                        | \$0                            | \$0                            | \$13,874,000  |
| Local           | Alameda CTC          | Local (Measure) |                            | \$6,440,000<br>\$6,660,000 | \$0                            | \$114,360,000<br>\$114,140,000 | \$120,800,000 |
|                 | Tota                 | \$18,074,000    | \$6,440,000<br>\$6,660,000 | \$25,360,000               | \$114,140,000<br>\$114,360,000 | \$164,234,000                  |               |

| SPENDING SUMMARY   |                              |                |                                |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    | CONST. S                     | SUPPORT        | CONST.<br>CAPITAL              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Type          | CALTRANS                     | ALAMEDA<br>CTC | CALTRANS                       | <u>TOTALS</u> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Funds        |                              |                |                                |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SHOPP              | \$4,200,000                  | \$0            | \$25,360,000                   | \$29,560,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TCRP               | \$13,874,000                 | \$0            | \$0                            | \$13,874,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local (Measure)*** | <u>\$220,000</u> *           | \$6,440,000    | \$114,140,000<br>\$114,360,000 | \$120,800,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals             | \$18,294,000<br>\$18,074,000 | \$6,440,000    | \$139,500,000<br>\$139,720,000 | \$164,234,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>To provide future flexibility, actual final split between support and capital may vary and shall not exceed \$114,360,000.